

I\_134\_0002-2

134th General Assembly  
Regular Session  
2021-2022

Sub. H. B. No. 74

---

**A BILL**

To amend sections 125.02, 723.54, 1317.07, 2131.12, 1  
2131.13, 2913.71, 3704.14, 4501.01, 4501.21, 2  
4503.04, 4503.10, 4503.102, 4503.182, 4503.19, 3  
4503.191, 4503.21, 4503.29, 4503.51, 4503.513, 4  
4503.573, 4503.581, 4503.591, 4503.593, 4503.67, 5  
4503.68, 4503.69, 4503.771, 4503.78, 4503.791, 6  
4503.83, 4503.871, 4503.873, 4503.874, 4503.875, 7  
4503.876, 4503.877, 4503.878, 4503.879, 4503.88, 8  
4503.892, 4503.901, 4503.902, 4503.903, 9  
4503.904, 4503.905, 4503.906, 4503.907, 10  
4503.908, 4503.909, 4503.951, 4503.952, 11  
4503.953, 4503.954, 4503.955, 4505.01, 4505.06, 12  
4505.11, 4505.19, 4507.02, 4507.06, 4507.12, 13  
4507.21, 4507.213, 4507.50, 4507.51, 4507.53, 14  
4511.195, 4511.454, 4511.46, 4511.751, 4519.10, 15  
4519.55, 4519.60, 5501.47, 5501.48, 5516.01, 16  
5516.02, 5516.05, 5516.06, 5516.061, 5516.11, 17  
5543.20, 5577.02, and 5703.21; to amend, for the 18  
purpose of adopting new section numbers as 19  
indicated in parentheses, sections 4503.771 20  
(4503.77) and 4503.791 (4503.79); to enact new 21  
section 4505.032 and sections 4505.22, 4507.061, 22



eykhytyfttdbbcf85ftyna

5525.26, and 5577.045; and to repeal sections 23  
4503.511, 4503.512, 4503.77, 4503.772, 4503.79, 24  
and 4505.032 of the Revised Code and to repeal 25  
Section 513.20 of H.B. 166 of the 133rd General 26  
Assembly to make appropriations for programs 27  
related to transportation and public safety for 28  
the biennium beginning July 1, 2021, and ending 29  
June 30, 2023, and to provide authorization and 30  
conditions for the operation of those programs. 31

**BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF OHIO:**

**Section 101.01.** That sections 125.02, 723.54, 1317.07, 32  
2131.12, 2131.13, 2913.71, 3704.14, 4501.01, 4501.21, 4503.04, 33  
4503.10, 4503.102, 4503.182, 4503.19, 4503.191, 4503.21, 34  
4503.29, 4503.51, 4503.513, 4503.573, 4503.581, 4503.591, 35  
4503.593, 4503.67, 4503.68, 4503.69, 4503.771, 4503.78, 36  
4503.791, 4503.83, 4503.871, 4503.873, 4503.874, 4503.875, 37  
4503.876, 4503.877, 4503.878, 4503.879, 4503.88, 4503.892, 38  
4503.901, 4503.902, 4503.903, 4503.904, 4503.905, 4503.906, 39  
4503.907, 4503.908, 4503.909, 4503.951, 4503.952, 4503.953, 40  
4503.954, 4503.955, 4505.01, 4505.06, 4505.11, 4505.19, 4507.02, 41  
4507.06, 4507.12, 4507.21, 4507.213, 4507.50, 4507.51, 4507.53, 42  
4511.195, 4511.454, 4511.46, 4511.751, 4519.10, 4519.55, 43  
4519.60, 5501.47, 5501.48, 5516.01, 5516.02, 5516.05, 5516.06, 44  
5516.061, 5516.11, 5543.20, 5577.02, and 5703.21 be amended; 45  
sections 4503.771 (4503.77) and 4503.791 (4503.79) be amended 46  
for the purpose of adopting new section numbers as indicated in 47  
parentheses; and new section 4505.032 and sections 4505.22, 48  
4507.061, 5525.26, and 5577.045 of the Revised Code be enacted 49

to read as follows: 50

**Sec. 125.02.** (A) The department of administrative services 51  
shall establish contracts for supplies and services, including 52  
telephone, other telecommunications, and computer services, for 53  
the use of state agencies, and may establish such contracts for 54  
the use of any political subdivision as described in division 55  
(B) of section 125.04 of the Revised Code, except for the 56  
following: 57

(1) The adjutant general for military supplies and 58  
services; 59

(2) The general assembly; 60

(3) The judicial branch; 61

(4) State institutions of higher education; 62

(5) State elected officials as set forth in section 63  
125.041 of the Revised Code; 64

(6) The capitol square review and advisory board. 65

The entities set forth in divisions (A) (1) to (6) of this 66  
section may request the department of administrative services' 67  
assistance in the procurement of supplies and services for their 68  
respective offices and, upon the department's approval, may 69  
participate in contracts awarded by the department. 70

(B) For purchases under division (C) of section 125.05 of 71  
the Revised Code, the department shall grant a state agency a 72  
release and permit to make the purchase if the department 73  
determines that it is not possible or advantageous for the 74  
department to make a purchase. 75

(C) Upon request, the department may grant a blanket 76

release and permit to a state agency for specific purchases. The 77  
department may grant the blanket release and permit for a fiscal 78  
year or for a biennium as determined by the director of 79  
administrative services. 80

(D) The director of administrative services shall adopt 81  
rules regarding circumstances and criteria for obtaining a 82  
release and permit under this section. The director of 83  
administrative services shall prescribe uniform rules governing 84  
forms of specifications, advertisements for proposals, the 85  
opening of bids, the making of awards and contracts, and the 86  
purchase of supplies and performance of work. 87

(E) The director may enter into cooperative purchasing 88  
agreements to purchase supplies or services with the following: 89

(1) The entities set forth in divisions (A) (1) to (5) of 90  
this section; 91

(2) One or more other states; 92

(3) Groups of states; 93

(4) The United States or any department, division, or 94  
agency of the United States; 95

(5) Other purchasing consortia; 96

(6) The department of transportation; or 97

(7) Any political subdivision of this state described in 98  
division (B) of section 125.04 of the Revised Code. 99

(F) The United States or any department, division, or 100  
agency of the United States, one or more other states, groups of 101  
states, other purchasing consortia, or any agency, commission, 102  
or authority established under an interstate compact or 103

agreement may purchase supplies and services from contracts 104  
established by the department of administrative services. 105

(G) Except as provided in section 125.04 of the Revised 106  
Code, the department of administrative services shall purchase 107  
any policy of insurance, including a surety or fidelity bond, 108  
covering officers or employees of a state agency, for which the 109  
annual premium is more than one thousand dollars and which the 110  
state may procure. The department shall purchase the insurance 111  
in conformity with sections 125.04 to 125.15 of the Revised 112  
Code. As used in this division, "annual premium" means the total 113  
premium for one year for one type of insurance regardless of the 114  
number of policies. 115

(H) The department shall not apply a revenue share fee as 116  
a term or condition to a purchase made under this section 117  
through a joint or cooperative purchasing program when the 118  
purchaser already pays a membership fee to participate in the 119  
joint or cooperative purchasing program. A purchaser's authority 120  
to purchase supplies and services through such a program shall 121  
not be disallowed by the department solely because of the 122  
purchaser's exemption from the department's revenue share fee. 123

**Sec. 723.54.** The legislative authority of a municipality 124  
shall designate a municipal official to have responsibility for 125  
inspection of all or portions of bridges within such 126  
municipality, except for bridges on the state highway system and 127  
the county highway system. 128

This section does not prohibit the municipality from 129  
inspecting any bridge within its limits. 130

Such inspection shall be made ~~at least annually~~ by a 131  
professional engineer or other qualified person under the 132

supervision of a professional engineer on a schedule established 133  
by the director of transportation, but at least once every 134  
twenty-four months, or more frequently if required by the 135  
legislative authority, in accordance with the manual of bridge 136  
inspection described in section 5501.47 of the Revised Code. The 137  
legislative authority may contract for inspection services. 138

The municipal official responsible for inspection shall 139  
maintain an updated inventory record of all bridges in the 140  
municipality and indicate on such inventory record who is 141  
responsible for inspection and maintenance, and the authority 142  
for such responsibilities. 143

~~He~~ The official shall report the condition of all bridges 144  
to the municipal legislative authority not later than sixty days 145  
after ~~his annual~~ the official's inspection, or shall report more 146  
frequently if required by the legislative authority. Any bridge 147  
for which the municipality has inspection or maintenance 148  
responsibility which, at any time, is found to be in a condition 149  
that is or may be a potential danger to life or property shall 150  
be identified in reports, and if such official determines that 151  
the condition of such a bridge represents an immediate danger ~~he~~ 152  
the official shall immediately report the condition to the 153  
legislative authority. With respect to those bridges where there 154  
exists joint maintenance responsibility, the municipal official 155  
shall furnish a copy of ~~his~~ the official's report to each party 156  
responsible for a share of maintenance. 157

"Maintenance" as used in this section means actual 158  
performance of maintenance work. 159

**Sec. 1317.07.** No retail installment contract authorized by 160  
section 1317.03 of the Revised Code that is executed in 161  
connection with any retail installment sale shall evidence any 162

indebtedness in excess of the time balance fixed in the written 163  
instrument in compliance with section 1317.04 of the Revised 164  
Code, but it may evidence in addition any agreements of the 165  
parties for the payment of delinquent charges, as provided for 166  
in section 1317.06 of the Revised Code, taxes, and any lawful 167  
fee actually paid out, or to be paid out, by the retail seller 168  
to any public officer for filing, recording, or releasing any 169  
instrument securing the payment of the obligation owed on any 170  
retail installment contract. No retail seller, directly or 171  
indirectly, shall charge, contract for, or receive from any 172  
retail buyer, any further or other amount for examination, 173  
service, brokerage, commission, expense, fee, or other thing of 174  
value, unless the retail seller is otherwise authorized by law 175  
to do so. A documentary service charge customarily and presently 176  
being paid on May 9, 1949, in a particular business and area may 177  
be charged if the charge does not exceed two hundred fifty 178  
dollars per sale. 179

No retail seller shall use multiple agreements with 180  
respect to a single item or related items purchased at the same 181  
time, with intent to obtain a higher charge than would otherwise 182  
be permitted by Chapter 1317. of the Revised Code or to avoid 183  
disclosure of an annual percentage rate, nor by use of such 184  
agreements make any charge greater than that which would be 185  
permitted by Chapter 1317. of the Revised Code had a single 186  
agreement been used. 187

**Sec. 2131.12.** (A) As used in this section: 188

(1) "Motor vehicle" has the same meaning as in section 189  
4505.01 of the Revised Code. 190

(2) "Joint ownership with right of survivorship" means a 191  
form of ownership of a motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off- 192

highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor that is 193  
established pursuant to this section and pursuant to which the 194  
entire interest in the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off- 195  
highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor is held by two 196  
persons for their joint lives and thereafter by the survivor of 197  
them. 198

(3) "Watercraft" has the same meaning as in division (A) 199  
of section 1548.01 of the Revised Code. 200

(4) "All-purpose vehicle" has the same meaning as in 201  
section 4519.01 of the Revised Code. 202

(5) "Off-highway motorcycle" has the same meaning as in 203  
section 4519.01 of the Revised Code. 204

(B) (1) Any two persons may establish in accordance with 205  
this section joint ownership with right of survivorship in a 206  
motor vehicle ~~or in~~, an all-purpose vehicle, an off-highway 207  
motorcycle, a watercraft, or an outboard motor for which a 208  
certificate of title is required under Chapter 1548., 4505., or 209  
4519. of the Revised Code. 210

(2) If two persons wish to establish joint ownership with 211  
right of survivorship in a motor vehicle ~~or in~~, an all-purpose 212  
vehicle, an off-highway motorcycle, a watercraft, or an outboard 213  
motor that is required to be titled under Chapter 1548., 4505., 214  
or 4519. of the Revised Code, they may make a joint application 215  
for a certificate of title under section 1548.07, 4505.06, or 216  
~~1548.07-4519.55~~ of the Revised Code, as applicable. 217

(C) If two persons have established in a certificate of 218  
title joint ownership with right of survivorship in a motor 219  
vehicle ~~or~~, an all-purpose vehicle, an off-highway motorcycle, 220  
a watercraft, or an outboard motor that is required to be titled 221



under Chapter 1548., 4505., or 4519. of the Revised Code, and if 222  
one of those persons dies, the interest of the deceased person 223  
in the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway 224  
motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor shall pass to the 225  
survivor of them upon transfer of title to the motor vehicle~~or~~ 226  
, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or 227  
outboard motor in accordance with section 1548.11, 4505.10, or 228  
~~1548.11-4519.60~~ of the Revised Code. The motor vehicle, all- 229  
purpose vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard 230  
motor shall not be considered an estate asset and shall not be 231  
included and stated in the estate inventory. 232

**Sec. 2131.13.** (A) As used in this section: 233

(1) "Designate or designation in beneficiary form" means 234  
to designate, or the designation of, a motor vehicle, an all- 235  
purpose vehicle, an off-highway motorcycle, a watercraft, or an 236  
outboard motor in a certificate of title that indicates the 237  
present owner of the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off- 238  
highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor and the 239  
intention of the present owner with respect to the transfer of 240  
ownership on the present owner's death by designating one or 241  
more persons as the beneficiary or beneficiaries who will become 242  
the owner or owners of the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, 243  
off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor upon the 244  
death of the present owner. 245

(2) "Motor vehicle" has the same meaning as in section 246  
4505.01 of the Revised Code. 247

(3) "Person" means an individual, a corporation, an 248  
organization, or other legal entity. 249

(4) "Transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries" means 250

a person or persons specified in a certificate of title of a 251  
motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, 252  
watercraft, or outboard motor who will become the owner or 253  
owners of the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway 254  
motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor upon the death of the 255  
present owner of the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off- 256  
highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor. 257

(5) "Watercraft" has the same meaning as in section 258  
1548.01 of the Revised Code. 259

(6) "Owner" includes the plural as well as the singular, 260  
as specified in section 1.43 of the Revised Code. 261

(7) "Joint ownership with right of survivorship" has the 262  
same meaning as in section 2131.12 of the Revised Code. 263

(8) "All-purpose vehicle" has the same meaning as in 264  
section 4519.01 of the Revised Code. 265

(9) "Off-highway motorcycle" has the same meaning as in 266  
section 4519.01 of the Revised Code. 267

(B) (1) An individual whose certificate of title of a motor 268  
vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, 269  
watercraft, or outboard motor shows sole ownership by that 270  
individual may make an application for a certificate of title 271  
under section 1548.07 ~~or~~, 4505.06, or 4519.55 of the Revised 272  
Code to designate that motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off- 273  
highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor in beneficiary 274  
form pursuant to this section. 275

(2) Individuals whose certificate of title of a motor 276  
vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, 277  
watercraft, or outboard motor shows joint ownership with right 278  
of survivorship may jointly make an application for a 279

certificate of title under section 1548.07, 4505.06, or 4519.55 280  
of the Revised Code to designate that motor vehicle, all-purpose 281  
vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor 282  
in beneficiary form pursuant to this section. 283

(C) (1) A motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway 284  
motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor is designated in 285  
beneficiary form if the certificate of title of the motor 286  
vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, 287  
watercraft, or outboard motor includes the name or names of the 288  
transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries. 289

(2) The designation of a motor vehicle, all-purpose 290  
vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor 291  
in beneficiary form is not required to be supported by 292  
consideration, and the certificate of title in which the 293  
designation is made is not required to be delivered to the 294  
transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries in order for the 295  
designation in beneficiary form to be effective. 296

(D) The designation of a motor vehicle, all-purpose 297  
vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor 298  
in beneficiary form may be shown in the certificate of title by 299  
the words "transfer-on-death" or the abbreviation "TOD" after 300  
the name of the owner of a motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, 301  
off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor and before 302  
the name or names of the transfer-on-death beneficiary or 303  
beneficiaries. 304

(E) The designation of a transfer-on-death beneficiary or 305  
beneficiaries on a certificate of title has no effect on the 306  
ownership of a motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway 307  
motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor until the death of the 308  
owner of the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway 309

motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor. The owner of a motor 310  
vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, 311  
watercraft, or outboard motor may cancel or change the 312  
designation of a transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries 313  
on a certificate of title at any time without the consent of the 314  
transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries by making an 315  
application for a certificate of title under section 1548.07-~~or~~ 316  
, 4505.06, or 4519.55 of the Revised Code. 317

(F) (1) Upon the death of the owner of a motor vehicle,  318  
all-purpose vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or 319  
outboard motor designated in beneficiary form, the ownership of 320  
the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, 321  
watercraft, or outboard motor shall pass to the transfer-on- 322  
death beneficiary or beneficiaries who survive the owner upon 323  
transfer of title to the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, 324  
off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor in 325  
accordance with section 1548.11-~~or~~, 4505.10, or 4519.60 of the 326  
Revised Code. The transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries 327  
who survive the owner may apply for a certificate of title to 328  
the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, 329  
watercraft, or outboard motor upon submitting proof of the death 330  
of the owner of the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off- 331  
highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor. 332

(2) If no transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries 333  
survive the owner of a motor vehicle, watercraft, or outboard 334  
motor, the motor vehicle, watercraft, or outboard motor shall be 335  
included in the probate estate of the deceased owner. 336

(G) (1) Any transfer of a motor vehicle, all-purpose 337  
vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor 338  
to a transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries that results 339

from a designation of the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, 340  
off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor in 341  
beneficiary form is not testamentary. 342

(2) This section does not limit the rights of any creditor 343  
of the owner of a motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off- 344  
highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor against any 345  
transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries or other 346  
transferees of the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off- 347  
highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor under other 348  
laws of this state. 349

(H) (1) This section shall be known and may be cited as the 350  
"Transfer-on-Death of Motor Vehicle, All-Purpose Vehicle, Off- 351  
Highway Motorcycle, Watercraft, or Outboard Motor Statute." 352

(2) Divisions (A) to (H) of this section shall be 353  
liberally construed and applied to promote their underlying 354  
purposes and policy. 355

(3) Unless displaced by particular provisions of divisions 356  
(A) to (H) of this section, the principles of law and equity 357  
supplement the provisions of those divisions. 358

**Sec. 2913.71.** Regardless of the value of the property 359  
involved and regardless of whether the offender previously has 360  
been convicted of a theft offense, a violation of section 361  
2913.02 or 2913.51 of the Revised Code is a felony of the fifth 362  
degree if the property involved is any of the following: 363

(A) A credit card; 364

(B) A printed form for a check or other negotiable 365  
instrument, that on its face identifies the drawer or maker for 366  
whose use it is designed or identifies the account on which it 367  
is to be drawn, and that has not been executed by the drawer or 368

maker or on which the amount is blank; 369

(C) A motor vehicle identification license plate as 370  
prescribed by section 4503.22 of the Revised Code, a temporary\_ 371  
motor vehicle license placard or windshield sticker registration 372  
as prescribed by section 4503.182 of the Revised Code, or any 373  
comparable license plate, placard, or sticker temporary motor 374  
vehicle license registration as prescribed by the applicable law 375  
of another state or the United States; 376

(D) A blank form for a certificate of title or a 377  
manufacturer's or importer's certificate to a motor vehicle, as 378  
prescribed by section 4505.07 of the Revised Code; 379

(E) A blank form for any license listed in section 4507.01 380  
of the Revised Code. 381

**Sec. 3704.14.** (A) (1) If the director of environmental 382  
protection determines that implementation of a motor vehicle 383  
inspection and maintenance program is necessary for the state to 384  
effectively comply with the federal Clean Air Act after June 30, 385  
2019, the director may provide for the implementation of the 386  
program in those counties in this state in which such a program 387  
is federally mandated. Upon making such a determination, the 388  
director of environmental protection may request the director of 389  
administrative services to extend the terms of the contract that 390  
was entered into under the authority of Am. Sub. H.B. 64 of the 391  
131st general assembly. Upon receiving the request, the director 392  
of administrative services shall extend the contract, beginning 393  
on July 1, 2019, in accordance with this section. The contract 394  
shall be extended for a period of up to twenty-four months with 395  
the contractor who conducted the motor vehicle inspection and 396  
maintenance program under that contract. 397

(2) Prior to the expiration of the contract extension that 398  
is authorized by division (A)(1) of this section, the director 399  
of environmental protection shall request the director of 400  
administrative services to enter into a contract with a vendor 401  
to operate a decentralized motor vehicle inspection and 402  
maintenance program in each county in this state in which such a 403  
program is federally mandated through June 30, 2023, with an 404  
option for the state to renew the contract for a period of up to 405  
twenty-four months through June 30, 2025. The contract shall 406  
ensure that the decentralized motor vehicle inspection and 407  
maintenance program achieves at least the same emission 408  
reductions as achieved by the program operated under the 409  
authority of the contract that was extended under division (A) 410  
(1) of this section. The director of administrative services 411  
shall select a vendor through a competitive selection process in 412  
compliance with Chapter 125. of the Revised Code. 413

(3) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the director 414  
of administrative services shall ensure that a competitive 415  
selection process regarding a contract to operate a 416  
decentralized motor vehicle inspection and maintenance program 417  
in this state incorporates the following, which shall be 418  
included in the contract: 419

(a) For purposes of expanding the number of testing 420  
locations for consumer convenience, a requirement that the 421  
vendor utilize established local businesses, auto repair 422  
facilities, or leased properties to operate state-approved 423  
inspection and maintenance testing facilities; 424

(b) A requirement that the vendor selected to operate the 425  
program provide notification of the program's requirements to 426  
each owner of a motor vehicle that is required to be inspected 427

under the program. The contract shall require the notification 428  
to be provided not later than sixty days prior to the date by 429  
which the owner of the motor vehicle is required to have the 430  
motor vehicle inspected. The director of environmental 431  
protection and the vendor shall jointly agree on the content of 432  
the notice. However, the notice shall include at a minimum the 433  
locations of all inspection facilities within a specified 434  
distance of the address that is listed on the owner's motor 435  
vehicle registration; 436

(c) A requirement that the vendor comply with testing 437  
methodology and supply the required equipment approved by the 438  
director of environmental protection as specified in the 439  
competitive selection process in compliance with Chapter 125. of 440  
the Revised Code. 441

(4) A decentralized motor vehicle inspection and 442  
maintenance program operated under this section shall comply 443  
with division (B) of this section. The director of environmental 444  
protection shall administer the decentralized motor vehicle 445  
inspection and maintenance program operated under this section. 446

(B) The decentralized motor vehicle inspection and 447  
maintenance program authorized by this section, at a minimum, 448  
shall do all of the following: 449

(1) Comply with the federal Clean Air Act; 450

(2) Provide for the issuance of inspection certificates; 451

(3) Provide for a new car exemption for motor vehicles 452  
four years old or newer and provide that a new motor vehicle is 453  
exempt for four years regardless of whether legal title to the 454  
motor vehicle is transferred during that period; 455

(4) Provide for an exemption for battery electric motor 456



vehicles. 457

(C) The director of environmental protection shall adopt 458  
rules in accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code that 459  
the director determines are necessary to implement this section. 460  
The director may continue to implement and enforce rules 461  
pertaining to the motor vehicle inspection and maintenance 462  
program previously implemented under former section 3704.14 of 463  
the Revised Code as that section existed prior to its repeal and 464  
reenactment by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th general assembly, 465  
provided that the rules do not conflict with this section. 466

(D) There is hereby created in the state treasury the auto 467  
emissions test fund, which shall consist of money received by 468  
the director from any cash transfers, state and local grants, 469  
and other contributions that are received for the purpose of 470  
funding the program established under this section. The director 471  
of environmental protection shall use money in the fund solely 472  
for the implementation, supervision, administration, operation, 473  
and enforcement of the motor vehicle inspection and maintenance 474  
program established under this section. Money in the fund shall 475  
not be used for either of the following: 476

(1) To pay for the inspection costs incurred by a motor 477  
vehicle dealer so that the dealer may provide inspection 478  
certificates to an individual purchasing a motor vehicle from 479  
the dealer when that individual resides in a county that is 480  
subject to the motor vehicle inspection and maintenance program; 481

(2) To provide payment for more than one free passing 482  
emissions inspection or a total of three emissions inspections 483  
for a motor vehicle in any three-hundred-sixty-five-day period. 484  
The owner or lessee of a motor vehicle is responsible for 485  
inspection fees that are related to emissions inspections beyond 486

one free passing emissions inspection or three total emissions 487  
inspections in any three-hundred-sixty-five-day period. 488  
Inspection fees that are charged by a contractor conducting 489  
emissions inspections under a motor vehicle inspection and 490  
maintenance program shall be approved by the director of 491  
environmental protection. 492

(E) The motor vehicle inspection and maintenance program 493  
established under this section expires upon the termination of 494  
all contracts entered into under this section and shall not be 495  
implemented beyond the final date on which termination occurs. 496

(F) As used in this section "battery electric motor 497  
vehicle" has the same meaning as in section 4501.01 of the 498  
Revised Code. 499

**Sec. 4501.01.** As used in this chapter and Chapters 4503., 500  
4505., 4507., 4509., 4510., 4511., 4513., 4515., and 4517. of 501  
the Revised Code, and in the penal laws, except as otherwise 502  
provided: 503

(A) "Vehicles" means everything on wheels or runners, 504  
including motorized bicycles, but does not mean electric 505  
personal assistive mobility devices, low-speed micromobility 506  
devices, vehicles that are operated exclusively on rails or 507  
tracks or from overhead electric trolley wires, and vehicles 508  
that belong to any police department, municipal fire department, 509  
or volunteer fire department, or that are used by such a 510  
department in the discharge of its functions. 511

(B) "Motor vehicle" means any vehicle, including mobile 512  
homes and recreational vehicles, that is propelled or drawn by 513  
power other than muscular power or power collected from overhead 514  
electric trolley wires. "Motor vehicle" does not include utility 515

vehicles as defined in division (VV) of this section, under- 516  
speed vehicles as defined in division (XX) of this section, 517  
mini-trucks as defined in division (BBB) of this section, 518  
motorized bicycles, electric bicycles, road rollers, traction 519  
engines, power shovels, power cranes, and other equipment used 520  
in construction work and not designed for or employed in general 521  
highway transportation, well-drilling machinery, ditch-digging 522  
machinery, farm machinery, and trailers that are designed and 523  
used exclusively to transport a boat between a place of storage 524  
and a marina, or in and around a marina, when drawn or towed on 525  
a public road or highway for a distance of no more than ten 526  
miles and at a speed of twenty-five miles per hour or less. 527

(C) "Agricultural tractor" and "traction engine" mean any 528  
self-propelling vehicle that is designed or used for drawing 529  
other vehicles or wheeled machinery, but has no provisions for 530  
carrying loads independently of such other vehicles, and that is 531  
used principally for agricultural purposes. 532

(D) "Commercial tractor," except as defined in division 533  
(C) of this section, means any motor vehicle that has motive 534  
power and either is designed or used for drawing other motor 535  
vehicles, or is designed or used for drawing another motor 536  
vehicle while carrying a portion of the other motor vehicle or 537  
its load, or both. 538

(E) "Passenger car" means any motor vehicle that is 539  
designed and used for carrying not more than nine persons and 540  
includes any motor vehicle that is designed and used for 541  
carrying not more than fifteen persons in a ridesharing 542  
arrangement. 543

(F) "Collector's vehicle" means any motor vehicle or 544  
agricultural tractor or traction engine that is of special 545

interest, that has a fair market value of one hundred dollars or 546  
more, whether operable or not, and that is owned, operated, 547  
collected, preserved, restored, maintained, or used essentially 548  
as a collector's item, leisure pursuit, or investment, but not 549  
as the owner's principal means of transportation. "Licensed 550  
collector's vehicle" means a collector's vehicle, other than an 551  
agricultural tractor or traction engine, that displays current, 552  
valid license tags issued under section 4503.45 of the Revised 553  
Code, or a similar type of motor vehicle that displays current, 554  
valid license tags issued under substantially equivalent 555  
provisions in the laws of other states. 556

(G) "Historical motor vehicle" means any motor vehicle 557  
that is over twenty-five years old and is owned solely as a 558  
collector's item and for participation in club activities, 559  
exhibitions, tours, parades, and similar uses, but that in no 560  
event is used for general transportation. 561

(H) "Noncommercial motor vehicle" means any motor vehicle, 562  
including a farm truck as defined in section 4503.04 of the 563  
Revised Code, that is designed by the manufacturer to carry a 564  
load of no more than one ton and is used exclusively for 565  
purposes other than engaging in business for profit. 566

(I) "Bus" means any motor vehicle that has motor power and 567  
is designed and used for carrying more than nine passengers, 568  
except any motor vehicle that is designed and used for carrying 569  
not more than fifteen passengers in a ridesharing arrangement. 570

(J) "Commercial car" or "truck" means any motor vehicle 571  
that has motor power and is designed and used for carrying 572  
merchandise or freight, or that is used as a commercial tractor. 573

(K) "Bicycle" means every device, other than a device that 574

is designed solely for use as a play vehicle by a child, that is 575  
propelled solely by human power upon which a person may ride, 576  
and that has two or more wheels, any of which is more than 577  
fourteen inches in diameter. 578

(L) "Motorized bicycle" or "moped" means any vehicle that 579  
either has two tandem wheels or one wheel in the front and two 580  
wheels in the rear, that may be pedaled, and that is equipped 581  
with a helper motor of not more than fifty cubic centimeters 582  
piston displacement that produces no more than one brake 583  
horsepower and is capable of propelling the vehicle at a speed 584  
of no greater than twenty miles per hour on a level surface. 585  
"Motorized bicycle" or "moped" does not include an electric 586  
bicycle. 587

(M) "Trailer" means any vehicle without motive power that 588  
is designed or used for carrying property or persons wholly on 589  
its own structure and for being drawn by a motor vehicle, and 590  
includes any such vehicle that is formed by or operated as a 591  
combination of a semitrailer and a vehicle of the dolly type 592  
such as that commonly known as a trailer dolly, a vehicle used 593  
to transport agricultural produce or agricultural production 594  
materials between a local place of storage or supply and the 595  
farm when drawn or towed on a public road or highway at a speed 596  
greater than twenty-five miles per hour, and a vehicle that is 597  
designed and used exclusively to transport a boat between a 598  
place of storage and a marina, or in and around a marina, when 599  
drawn or towed on a public road or highway for a distance of 600  
more than ten miles or at a speed of more than twenty-five miles 601  
per hour. "Trailer" does not include a manufactured home or 602  
travel trailer. 603

(N) "Noncommercial trailer" means any trailer, except a 604

travel trailer or trailer that is used to transport a boat as 605  
described in division (B) of this section, but, where 606  
applicable, includes a vehicle that is used to transport a boat 607  
as described in division (M) of this section, that has a gross 608  
weight of no more than ten thousand pounds, and that is used 609  
exclusively for purposes other than engaging in business for a 610  
profit, such as the transportation of personal items for 611  
personal or recreational purposes. 612

(O) "Mobile home" means a building unit or assembly of 613  
closed construction that is fabricated in an off-site facility, 614  
is more than thirty-five body feet in length or, when erected on 615  
site, is three hundred twenty or more square feet, is built on a 616  
permanent chassis, is transportable in one or more sections, and 617  
does not qualify as a manufactured home as defined in division 618  
(C) (4) of section 3781.06 of the Revised Code or as an 619  
industrialized unit as defined in division (C) (3) of section 620  
3781.06 of the Revised Code. 621

(P) "Semitrailer" means any vehicle of the trailer type 622  
that does not have motive power and is so designed or used with 623  
another and separate motor vehicle that in operation a part of 624  
its own weight or that of its load, or both, rests upon and is 625  
carried by the other vehicle furnishing the motive power for 626  
propelling itself and the vehicle referred to in this division, 627  
and includes, for the purpose only of registration and taxation 628  
under those chapters, any vehicle of the dolly type, such as a 629  
trailer dolly, that is designed or used for the conversion of a 630  
semitrailer into a trailer. 631

(Q) "Recreational vehicle" means a vehicular portable 632  
structure that meets all of the following conditions: 633

(1) It is designed for the sole purpose of recreational 634

travel.	635
(2) It is not used for the purpose of engaging in business for profit.	636 637
(3) It is not used for the purpose of engaging in intrastate commerce.	638 639
(4) It is not used for the purpose of commerce as defined in 49 C.F.R. 383.5, as amended.	640 641
(5) It is not regulated by the public utilities commission pursuant to Chapter 4905., 4921., or 4923. of the Revised Code.	642 643
(6) It is classed as one of the following:	644
(a) "Travel trailer" or "house vehicle" means a nonself-propelled recreational vehicle that does not exceed an overall length of forty feet, exclusive of bumper and tongue or coupling. "Travel trailer" includes a tent-type fold-out camping trailer as defined in section 4517.01 of the Revised Code.	645 646 647 648 649
(b) "Motor home" means a self-propelled recreational vehicle that has no fifth wheel and is constructed with permanently installed facilities for cold storage, cooking and consuming of food, and for sleeping.	650 651 652 653
(c) "Truck camper" means a nonself-propelled recreational vehicle that does not have wheels for road use and is designed to be placed upon and attached to a motor vehicle. "Truck camper" does not include truck covers that consist of walls and a roof, but do not have floors and facilities enabling them to be used as a dwelling.	654 655 656 657 658 659
(d) "Fifth wheel trailer" means a vehicle that is of such size and weight as to be movable without a special highway permit, that is constructed with a raised forward section that	660 661 662

allows a bi-level floor plan, and that is designed to be towed 663  
by a vehicle equipped with a fifth-wheel hitch ordinarily 664  
installed in the bed of a truck. 665

(e) "Park trailer" means a vehicle that is commonly known 666  
as a park model recreational vehicle, meets the American 667  
national standard institute standard A119.5 (1988) for park 668  
trailers, is built on a single chassis, has a gross trailer area 669  
of four hundred square feet or less when set up, is designed for 670  
seasonal or temporary living quarters, and may be connected to 671  
utilities necessary for the operation of installed features and 672  
appliances. 673

(R) "Pneumatic tires" means tires of rubber and fabric or 674  
tires of similar material, that are inflated with air. 675

(S) "Solid tires" means tires of rubber or similar elastic 676  
material that are not dependent upon confined air for support of 677  
the load. 678

(T) "Solid tire vehicle" means any vehicle that is 679  
equipped with two or more solid tires. 680

(U) "Farm machinery" means all machines and tools that are 681  
used in the production, harvesting, and care of farm products, 682  
and includes trailers that are used to transport agricultural 683  
produce or agricultural production materials between a local 684  
place of storage or supply and the farm, agricultural tractors, 685  
threshing machinery, hay-baling machinery, corn shellers, 686  
hammermills, and machinery used in the production of 687  
horticultural, agricultural, and vegetable products. 688

(V) "Owner" includes any person or firm, other than a 689  
manufacturer or dealer, that has title to a motor vehicle, 690  
except that, in sections 4505.01 to 4505.19 of the Revised Code, 691



"owner" includes in addition manufacturers and dealers. 692

(W) "Manufacturer" and "dealer" include all persons and 693  
firms that are regularly engaged in the business of 694  
manufacturing, selling, displaying, offering for sale, or 695  
dealing in motor vehicles, at an established place of business 696  
that is used exclusively for the purpose of manufacturing, 697  
selling, displaying, offering for sale, or dealing in motor 698  
vehicles. A place of business that is used for manufacturing, 699  
selling, displaying, offering for sale, or dealing in motor 700  
vehicles shall be deemed to be used exclusively for those 701  
purposes even though snowmobiles or all-purpose vehicles are 702  
sold or displayed for sale thereat, even though farm machinery 703  
is sold or displayed for sale thereat, or even though repair, 704  
accessory, gasoline and oil, storage, parts, service, or paint 705  
departments are maintained thereat, or, in any county having a 706  
population of less than seventy-five thousand at the last 707  
federal census, even though a department in a place of business 708  
is used to dismantle, salvage, or rebuild motor vehicles by 709  
means of used parts, if such departments are operated for the 710  
purpose of furthering and assisting in the business of 711  
manufacturing, selling, displaying, offering for sale, or 712  
dealing in motor vehicles. Places of business or departments in 713  
a place of business used to dismantle, salvage, or rebuild motor 714  
vehicles by means of using used parts are not considered as 715  
being maintained for the purpose of assisting or furthering the 716  
manufacturing, selling, displaying, and offering for sale or 717  
dealing in motor vehicles. 718

(X) "Operator" includes any person who drives or operates 719  
a motor vehicle upon the public highways. 720

(Y) "Chauffeur" means any operator who operates a motor 721

vehicle, other than a taxicab, as an employee for hire; or any 722  
operator whether or not the owner of a motor vehicle, other than 723  
a taxicab, who operates such vehicle for transporting, for gain, 724  
compensation, or profit, either persons or property owned by 725  
another. Any operator of a motor vehicle who is voluntarily 726  
involved in a ridesharing arrangement is not considered an 727  
employee for hire or operating such vehicle for gain, 728  
compensation, or profit. 729

(Z) "State" includes the territories and federal districts 730  
of the United States, and the provinces of Canada. 731

(AA) "Public roads and highways" for vehicles includes all 732  
public thoroughfares, bridges, and culverts. 733

(BB) "Manufacturer's number" means the manufacturer's 734  
original serial number that is affixed to or imprinted upon the 735  
chassis or other part of the motor vehicle. 736

(CC) "Motor number" means the manufacturer's original 737  
number that is affixed to or imprinted upon the engine or motor 738  
of the vehicle. 739

(DD) "Distributor" means any person who is authorized by a 740  
motor vehicle manufacturer to distribute new motor vehicles to 741  
licensed motor vehicle dealers at an established place of 742  
business that is used exclusively for the purpose of 743  
distributing new motor vehicles to licensed motor vehicle 744  
dealers, except when the distributor also is a new motor vehicle 745  
dealer, in which case the distributor may distribute at the 746  
location of the distributor's licensed dealership. 747

(EE) "Ridesharing arrangement" means the transportation of 748  
persons in a motor vehicle where the transportation is 749  
incidental to another purpose of a volunteer driver and includes 750

ridesharing arrangements known as carpools, vanpools, and 751  
buspools. 752

(FF) "Apportionable vehicle" means any vehicle that is 753  
used or intended for use in two or more international 754  
registration plan member jurisdictions that allocate or 755  
proportionally register vehicles, that is used for the 756  
transportation of persons for hire or designed, used, or 757  
maintained primarily for the transportation of property, and 758  
that meets any of the following qualifications: 759

(1) Is a power unit having a gross vehicle weight in 760  
excess of twenty-six thousand pounds; 761

(2) Is a power unit having three or more axles, regardless 762  
of the gross vehicle weight; 763

(3) Is a combination vehicle with a gross vehicle weight 764  
in excess of twenty-six thousand pounds. 765

"Apportionable vehicle" does not include recreational 766  
vehicles, vehicles displaying restricted plates, city pick-up 767  
and delivery vehicles, or vehicles owned and operated by the 768  
United States, this state, or any political subdivisions 769  
thereof. 770

(GG) "Chartered party" means a group of persons who 771  
contract as a group to acquire the exclusive use of a passenger- 772  
carrying motor vehicle at a fixed charge for the vehicle in 773  
accordance with the carrier's tariff, lawfully on file with the 774  
United States department of transportation, for the purpose of 775  
group travel to a specified destination or for a particular 776  
itinerary, either agreed upon in advance or modified by the 777  
chartered group after having left the place of origin. 778

(HH) "International registration plan" means a reciprocal 779

agreement of member jurisdictions that is endorsed by the 780  
American association of motor vehicle administrators, and that 781  
promotes and encourages the fullest possible use of the highway 782  
system by authorizing apportioned registration of fleets of 783  
vehicles and recognizing registration of vehicles apportioned in 784  
member jurisdictions. 785

(II) "Restricted plate" means a license plate that has a 786  
restriction of time, geographic area, mileage, or commodity, and 787  
includes license plates issued to farm trucks under division (J) 788  
of section 4503.04 of the Revised Code. 789

(JJ) "Gross vehicle weight," with regard to any commercial 790  
car, trailer, semitrailer, or bus that is taxed at the rates 791  
established under section 4503.042 or 4503.65 of the Revised 792  
Code, means the unladen weight of the vehicle fully equipped 793  
plus the maximum weight of the load to be carried on the 794  
vehicle. 795

(KK) "Combined gross vehicle weight" with regard to any 796  
combination of a commercial car, trailer, and semitrailer, that 797  
is taxed at the rates established under section 4503.042 or 798  
4503.65 of the Revised Code, means the total unladen weight of 799  
the combination of vehicles fully equipped plus the maximum 800  
weight of the load to be carried on that combination of 801  
vehicles. 802

(LL) "Chauffeured limousine" means a motor vehicle that is 803  
designed to carry nine or fewer passengers and is operated for 804  
hire pursuant to a prearranged contract for the transportation 805  
of passengers on public roads and highways along a route under 806  
the control of the person hiring the vehicle and not over a 807  
defined and regular route. "Prearranged contract" means an 808  
agreement, made in advance of boarding, to provide 809

transportation from a specific location in a chauffeured 810  
limousine. "Chauffeured limousine" does not include any vehicle 811  
that is used exclusively in the business of funeral directing. 812

(MM) "Manufactured home" has the same meaning as in 813  
division (C) (4) of section 3781.06 of the Revised Code. 814

(NN) "Acquired situs," with respect to a manufactured home 815  
or a mobile home, means to become located in this state by the 816  
placement of the home on real property, but does not include the 817  
placement of a manufactured home or a mobile home in the 818  
inventory of a new motor vehicle dealer or the inventory of a 819  
manufacturer, remanufacturer, or distributor of manufactured or 820  
mobile homes. 821

(OO) "Electronic" includes electrical, digital, magnetic, 822  
optical, electromagnetic, or any other form of technology that 823  
entails capabilities similar to these technologies. 824

(PP) "Electronic record" means a record generated, 825  
communicated, received, or stored by electronic means for use in 826  
an information system or for transmission from one information 827  
system to another. 828

(QQ) "Electronic signature" means a signature in 829  
electronic form attached to or logically associated with an 830  
electronic record. 831

(RR) "Financial transaction device" has the same meaning 832  
as in division (A) of section 113.40 of the Revised Code. 833

(SS) "Electronic motor vehicle dealer" means a motor 834  
vehicle dealer licensed under Chapter 4517. of the Revised Code 835  
whom the registrar of motor vehicles determines meets the 836  
criteria designated in section 4503.035 of the Revised Code for 837  
electronic motor vehicle dealers and designates as an electronic 838

motor vehicle dealer under that section. 839

(TT) "Electric personal assistive mobility device" means a 840  
self-balancing two non-tandem wheeled device that is designed to 841  
transport only one person, has an electric propulsion system of 842  
an average of seven hundred fifty watts, and when ridden on a 843  
paved level surface by an operator who weighs one hundred 844  
seventy pounds has a maximum speed of less than twenty miles per 845  
hour. 846

(UU) "Limited driving privileges" means the privilege to 847  
operate a motor vehicle that a court grants under section 848  
4510.021 of the Revised Code to a person whose driver's or 849  
commercial driver's license or permit or nonresident operating 850  
privilege has been suspended. 851

(VV) "Utility vehicle" means a self-propelled vehicle 852  
designed with a bed, principally for the purpose of transporting 853  
material or cargo in connection with construction, agricultural, 854  
forestry, grounds maintenance, lawn and garden, materials 855  
handling, or similar activities. 856

(WW) "Low-speed vehicle" means a three- or four-wheeled 857  
motor vehicle with an attainable speed in one mile on a paved 858  
level surface of more than twenty miles per hour but not more 859  
than twenty-five miles per hour and with a gross vehicle weight 860  
rating less than three thousand pounds. 861

(XX) "Under-speed vehicle" means a three- or four-wheeled 862  
vehicle, including a vehicle commonly known as a golf cart, with 863  
an attainable speed on a paved level surface of not more than 864  
twenty miles per hour and with a gross vehicle weight rating 865  
less than three thousand pounds. 866

(YY) "Motor-driven cycle or motor scooter" means any 867

vehicle designed to travel on not more than three wheels in 868  
contact with the ground, with a seat for the driver and floor 869  
pad for the driver's feet, and is equipped with a motor with a 870  
piston displacement between fifty and one hundred cubic 871  
centimeters piston displacement that produces not more than five 872  
brake horsepower and is capable of propelling the vehicle at a 873  
speed greater than twenty miles per hour on a level surface. 874

(ZZ) "Motorcycle" means a motor vehicle with motive power 875  
having a seat or saddle for the use of the operator, designed to 876  
travel on not more than three wheels in contact with the ground, 877  
and having no occupant compartment top or occupant compartment 878  
top that can be installed or removed by the user. 879

(AAA) "Cab-enclosed motorcycle" means a motor vehicle with 880  
motive power having a seat or saddle for the use of the 881  
operator, designed to travel on not more than three wheels in 882  
contact with the ground, and having an occupant compartment top 883  
or an occupant compartment top that is installed. 884

(BBB) "Mini-truck" means a vehicle that has four wheels, 885  
is propelled by an electric motor with a rated power of seven 886  
thousand five hundred watts or less or an internal combustion 887  
engine with a piston displacement capacity of six hundred sixty 888  
cubic centimeters or less, has a total dry weight of nine 889  
hundred to two thousand two hundred pounds, contains an enclosed 890  
cabin and a seat for the vehicle operator, resembles a pickup 891  
truck or van with a cargo area or bed located at the rear of the 892  
vehicle, and was not originally manufactured to meet federal 893  
motor vehicle safety standards. 894

(CCC) "Autocycle" means a three-wheeled motorcycle that is 895  
manufactured to comply with federal safety requirements for 896  
motorcycles and that is equipped with safety belts, a steering 897

wheel, and seating that does not require the operator to 898  
straddle or sit astride to ride the motorcycle. 899

(DDD) "Plug-in hybrid electric motor vehicle" means a 900  
passenger car powered ~~wholly or~~ in part by a battery cell energy 901  
system that can be recharged via an external source of 902  
electricity. 903

(EEE) "Hybrid motor vehicle" means a passenger car powered 904  
by an internal propulsion system consisting of both of the 905  
following: 906

(1) A combustion engine; 907

(2) A battery cell energy system that cannot be recharged 908  
via an external source of electricity but can be recharged by 909  
other vehicle mechanisms that capture and store electric energy. 910

(FFF) "Low-speed micromobility device" means a device 911  
weighing less than one hundred pounds that has handlebars, is 912  
propelled by an electric motor or human power, and has an 913  
attainable speed on a paved level surface of not more than 914  
twenty miles per hour when propelled by the electric motor. 915

(GGG) "Specialty license plate" means a license plate, 916  
authorized by the general assembly, that displays a combination 917  
of words, markings, logos, or other graphic artwork that is in 918  
addition to the words, images, and distinctive numbers and 919  
letters required by section 4503.22 of the Revised Code. 920

(HHH) "Battery electric motor vehicle" means a passenger 921  
car powered wholly by a battery cell energy system that can be 922  
recharged via an external source of electricity. 923

**Sec. 4501.21.** (A) There is hereby created in the state 924  
treasury the license plate contribution fund. The fund shall 925



consist of all contributions for specialty license plates paid 926  
by motor vehicle registrants and collected by the registrar of 927  
motor vehicles pursuant to the Revised Code sections ~~4503.491,~~ 928  
~~4503.492, 4503.493, 4503.494, 4503.495, 4503.496, 4503.497,~~ 929  
~~4503.498, 4503.499, 4503.4910, 4503.4911, 4503.50, 4503.501,~~ 930  
~~4503.502, 4503.505, 4503.506, 4503.508, 4503.509, 4503.51,~~ 931  
~~4503.514, 4503.521, 4503.522, 4503.523, 4503.524, 4503.525,~~ 932  
~~4503.526, 4503.528, 4503.529, 4503.531, 4503.534, 4503.545,~~ 933  
~~4503.55, 4503.551, 4503.552, 4503.553, 4503.554, 4503.555,~~ 934  
~~4503.556, 4503.557, 4503.561, 4503.562, 4503.564, 4503.565,~~ 935  
~~4503.566, 4503.567, 4503.576, 4503.577, 4503.579, 4503.581,~~ 936  
~~4503.591, 4503.592, 4503.594, 4503.595, 4503.596, 4503.67,~~ 937  
~~4503.68, 4503.69, 4503.70, 4503.701, 4503.702, 4503.71,~~ 938  
~~4503.711, 4503.712, 4503.713, 4503.714, 4503.715, 4503.716,~~ 939  
~~4503.72, 4503.722, 4503.724, 4503.725, 4503.73, 4503.732,~~ 940  
~~4503.733, 4503.734, 4503.74, 4503.75, 4503.751, 4503.752,~~ 941  
~~4503.754, 4503.763, 4503.764, 4503.765, 4503.767, 4503.85,~~ 942  
~~4503.86, 4503.87, 4503.871, 4503.872, 4503.873, 4503.874,~~ 943  
~~4503.875, 4503.876, 4503.877, 4503.878, 4503.879, 4503.88,~~ 944  
~~4503.881, 4503.882, 4503.883, 4503.884, 4503.89, 4503.891,~~ 945  
~~4503.892, 4503.893, 4503.899, 4503.90, 4503.901, 4503.902,~~ 946  
~~4503.903, 4503.904, 4503.905, 4503.906, 4503.907, 4503.908,~~ 947  
~~4503.909, 4503.92, 4503.931, 4503.932, 4503.94, 4503.941,~~ 948  
~~4503.942, 4503.944, 4503.945, 4503.951, 4503.952, 4503.953,~~ 949  
~~4503.954, 4503.955, 4503.956, 4503.957, 4503.958, 4503.961,~~ 950  
~~4503.962, 4503.963, 4503.97, and 4503.98 of the Revised~~ 951  
Codereferenced in division (B) of this section. 952

(B) The registrar shall pay the contributions the 953  
registrar collects in the fund as follows: 954

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 955  
pursuant to section 4503.491 of the Revised Code to the breast 956

cancer fund of Ohio, which shall use that money only to pay for 957  
programs that provide assistance and education to Ohio breast 958  
cancer patients and that improve access for such patients to 959  
quality health care and clinical trials and shall not use any of 960  
the money for abortion information, counseling, services, or 961  
other abortion-related activities. 962

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 963  
receives pursuant to section 4503.492 of the Revised Code to the 964  
organization cancer support community central Ohio, which shall 965  
deposit the money into the Sheryl L. Kraner Fund of that 966  
organization. Cancer support community central Ohio shall expend 967  
the money it receives pursuant to this division only in the same 968  
manner and for the same purposes as that organization expends 969  
other money in that fund. 970

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 971  
pursuant to section 4503.493 of the Revised Code to the autism 972  
society of Ohio, which shall use the contributions for programs 973  
and autism awareness efforts throughout the state. 974

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 975  
receives pursuant to section 4503.494 of the Revised Code to the 976  
national multiple sclerosis society for distribution in equal 977  
amounts to the northwestern Ohio, Ohio buckeye, and Ohio valley 978  
chapters of the national multiple sclerosis society. These 979  
chapters shall use the money they receive under this section to 980  
assist in paying the expenses they incur in providing services 981  
directly to their clients. 982

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 983  
receives pursuant to section 4503.495 of the Revised Code to the 984  
national pancreatic cancer foundation, which shall use the money 985  
it receives under this section to assist those who suffer with 986

pancreatic cancer and their families. 987

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 988  
receives pursuant to section 4503.496 of the Revised Code to the 989  
Ohio sickle cell and health association, which shall use the 990  
contributions to help support educational, clinical, and social 991  
support services for adults who have sickle cell disease. 992

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 993  
receives pursuant to section 4503.497 of the Revised Code to the 994  
St. Baldrick's foundation, which shall use the contributions for 995  
its research and other programs. 996

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 997  
receives pursuant to section 4503.498 of the Revised Code to 998  
special olympics Ohio, inc., which shall use the contributions 999  
for its programs, charitable efforts, and other activities. 1000

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1001  
receives pursuant to section 4503.499 of the Revised Code to the 1002  
children's glioma cancer foundation, which shall use the 1003  
contributions for its research and other programs. 1004

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1005  
receives pursuant to section 4503.4910 of the Revised Code to 1006  
the KylerStrong foundation, which shall use the contributions to 1007  
raise awareness of brain cancer caused by diffuse intrinsic 1008  
pontine glioma and to fund research for the cure of such cancer. 1009

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1010  
receives pursuant to section 4503.4911 of the Revised Code to 1011  
the research institution for childhood cancer at nationwide 1012  
children's hospital, which shall use the contributions to fund 1013  
research for the cure of childhood cancers. 1014

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1015

receives pursuant to section 4503.50 of the Revised Code to the 1016  
future farmers of America foundation, which shall deposit the 1017  
contributions into its general account to be used for 1018  
educational and scholarship purposes of the future farmers of 1019  
America foundation. 1020

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1021  
receives pursuant to section 4503.501 of the Revised Code to the 1022  
4-H youth development program of the Ohio state university 1023  
extension program, which shall use those contributions to pay 1024  
the expenses it incurs in conducting its educational activities. 1025

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 1026  
pursuant to section 4503.502 of the Revised Code to the Ohio 1027  
cattlemen's foundation, which shall use those contributions for 1028  
scholarships and other educational activities. 1029

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 1030  
pursuant to section 4503.505 of the Revised Code to the 1031  
organization Ohio region phi theta kappa, which shall use those 1032  
contributions for scholarships for students who are members of 1033  
that organization. 1034

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1035  
receives pursuant to section 4503.506 of the Revised Code to 1036  
Ohio demolay, which shall use the contributions for 1037  
scholarships, educational programs, and any other programs or 1038  
events the organization holds or sponsors in this state. 1039

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 1040  
pursuant to section 4503.508 of the Revised Code to the 1041  
organization bottoms up diaper drive to provide funding for that 1042  
organization for collecting and delivering diapers to parents in 1043  
need. 1044

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1045  
receives pursuant to section 4503.509 of the Revised Code to a 1046  
kid again, incorporated for distribution in equal amounts to the 1047  
Ohio chapters of a kid again. 1048

The registrar shall pay each contribution the registrar 1049  
receives pursuant to section 4503.51 of the Revised Code to the 1050  
university or college whose name or marking or design appears on 1051  
collegiate license plates that are issued to a person under that 1052  
section. A university or college that receives contributions 1053  
from the fund shall deposit the contributions into its general 1054  
scholarship fund. 1055

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1056  
receives pursuant to section 4503.514 of the Revised Code to the 1057  
university of Notre Dame in South Bend, Indiana, for purposes of 1058  
awarding grants or scholarships to residents of Ohio who attend 1059  
the university. The university shall not use any of the funds it 1060  
receives for purposes of administering the scholarship program. 1061  
The registrar shall enter into appropriate agreements with the 1062  
university of Notre Dame to effectuate the distribution of such 1063  
funds as provided in this section. 1064

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1065  
receives pursuant to section 4503.521 of the Revised Code to the 1066  
Ohio bicycle federation to assist that organization in paying 1067  
for the educational programs it sponsors in support of Ohio 1068  
cyclists of all ages. 1069

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1070  
receives pursuant to section 4503.522 of the Revised Code to the 1071  
"friends of Perry's victory and international peace memorial, 1072  
incorporated," a nonprofit corporation organized under the laws 1073  
of this state, to assist that organization in paying the 1074

expenses it incurs in sponsoring or holding charitable, 1075  
educational, and cultural events at the monument. 1076

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1077  
receives pursuant to section 4503.523 of the Revised Code to the 1078  
fairport lights foundation, which shall use the money to pay for 1079  
the restoration, maintenance, and preservation of the 1080  
lighthouses of fairport harbor. 1081

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1082  
receives pursuant to section 4503.524 of the Revised Code to the 1083  
Massillon tiger football booster club, which shall use the 1084  
contributions only to promote and support the football team of 1085  
Washington high school of the Massillon city school district. 1086

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1087  
receives pursuant to section 4503.525 of the Revised Code to the 1088  
United States power squadron districts seven, eleven, twenty- 1089  
four, and twenty-nine in equal amounts. Each power squadron 1090  
district shall use the money it receives under this section to 1091  
pay for the educational boating programs each district holds or 1092  
sponsors within this state. 1093

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1094  
receives pursuant to section 4503.526 of the Revised Code to the 1095  
Ohio district Kiwanis foundation of the Ohio district of Kiwanis 1096  
international, which shall use the money it receives under this 1097  
section to pay the costs of its educational and humanitarian 1098  
activities. 1099

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1100  
receives pursuant to section 4503.528 of the Revised Code to the 1101  
Ohio children's alliance, which shall use the money it receives 1102  
under this section to pay the expenses it incurs in advancing 1103

its mission of sustainably improving the provision of services 1104  
to children, young adults, and families in this state. 1105

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1106  
receives pursuant to section 4503.529 of the Revised Code to the 1107  
Ohio nurses foundation. The foundation shall use the money it 1108  
receives under this section to provide educational scholarships 1109  
to assist individuals who aspire to join the nursing profession, 1110  
to assist nurses in the nursing profession who seek to advance 1111  
their education, and to support persons conducting nursing 1112  
research concerning the evidence-based practice of nursing and 1113  
the improvement of patient outcomes. 1114

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1115  
receives pursuant to section 4503.531 of the Revised Code to the 1116  
thank you foundation, incorporated, a nonprofit corporation 1117  
organized under the laws of this state, to assist that 1118  
organization in paying for the charitable activities and 1119  
programs it sponsors in support of United States military 1120  
personnel, veterans, and their families. 1121

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1122  
receives pursuant to section 4503.534 of the Revised Code to the 1123  
disabled American veterans department of Ohio, to be used for 1124  
programs that serve disabled American veterans and their 1125  
families. 1126

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1127  
receives pursuant to section 4503.55 of the Revised Code to the 1128  
pro football hall of fame, which shall deposit the contributions 1129  
into a special bank account that it establishes and which shall 1130  
be separate and distinct from any other account the pro football 1131  
hall of fame maintains, to be used exclusively for the purpose 1132  
of promoting the pro football hall of fame as a travel 1133

destination. 1134

The registrar shall pay the contributions that are paid to 1135  
the registrar pursuant to section 4503.545 of the Revised Code 1136  
to the national rifle association foundation, which shall use 1137  
the money to pay the costs of the educational activities and 1138  
programs the foundation holds or sponsors in this state. 1139

The registrar shall pay to the Ohio pet fund the 1140  
contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 1141  
4503.551 of the Revised Code and any other money from any other 1142  
source, including donations, gifts, and grants, that is 1143  
designated by the source to be paid to the Ohio pet fund. The 1144  
Ohio pet fund shall use the moneys it receives under this 1145  
section to support programs for the sterilization of dogs and 1146  
cats and for educational programs concerning the proper 1147  
veterinary care of those animals, and for expenses of the Ohio 1148  
pet fund that are reasonably necessary for it to obtain and 1149  
maintain its tax-exempt status and to perform its duties. 1150

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1151  
receives pursuant to section 4503.552 of the Revised Code to the 1152  
rock and roll hall of fame and museum, incorporated. 1153

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1154  
receives pursuant to section 4503.553 of the Revised Code to the 1155  
Ohio coalition for animals, incorporated, a nonprofit 1156  
corporation. Except as provided in division (B) of this section, 1157  
the coalition shall distribute the money to its members, and the 1158  
members shall use the money only to pay for educational, 1159  
charitable, and other programs of each coalition member that 1160  
provide care for unwanted, abused, and neglected horses. The 1161  
Ohio coalition for animals may use a portion of the money to pay 1162  
for reasonable marketing costs incurred in the design and 1163



promotion of the license plate and for administrative costs 1164  
incurred in the disbursement and management of funds received 1165  
under this section. 1166

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1167  
receives pursuant to section 4503.554 of the Revised Code to the 1168  
Ohio state council of the knights of Columbus, which shall use 1169  
the contributions to pay for its charitable activities and 1170  
programs. 1171

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1172  
receives pursuant to section 4503.555 of the Revised Code to the 1173  
western reserve historical society, which shall use the 1174  
contributions to fund the Crawford auto aviation museum. 1175

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1176  
receives pursuant to section 4503.556 of the Revised Code to the 1177  
Erica J. Holloman foundation, inc., for the awareness of triple 1178  
negative breast cancer. The foundation shall use the 1179  
contributions for charitable and educational purposes. 1180

The registrar shall pay each contribution the registrar 1181  
receives pursuant to section 4503.557 of the Revised Code to the 1182  
central Ohio chapter of the Ronald McDonald house charities, 1183  
which shall distribute the contribution to the chapter of the 1184  
Ronald McDonald house charities in whose geographic territory 1185  
the person who paid the contribution resides. 1186

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1187  
receives pursuant to section 4503.561 of the Revised Code to the 1188  
state of Ohio chapter of ducks unlimited, inc., which shall 1189  
deposit the contributions into a special bank account that it 1190  
establishes. The special bank account shall be separate and 1191  
distinct from any other account the state of Ohio chapter of 1192

ducks unlimited, inc., maintains and shall be used exclusively 1193  
for the purpose of protecting, enhancing, restoring, and 1194  
managing wetlands and conserving wildlife habitat. The state of 1195  
Ohio chapter of ducks unlimited, inc., annually shall notify the 1196  
registrar in writing of the name, address, and account to which 1197  
such payments are to be made. 1198

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1199  
receives pursuant to section 4503.562 of the Revised Code to the 1200  
Mahoning river consortium, which shall use the money to pay the 1201  
expenses it incurs in restoring and maintaining the Mahoning 1202  
river watershed. 1203

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1204  
receives pursuant to section 4503.564 of the Revised Code to the 1205  
Glen Helen association to pay expenses related to the Glen Helen 1206  
nature preserve. 1207

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1208  
receives pursuant to section 4503.565 of the Revised Code to the 1209  
conservancy for Cuyahoga valley national park, which shall use 1210  
the money in support of the park. 1211

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1212  
receives pursuant to section 4503.566 of the Revised Code to the 1213  
Ottawa national wildlife refuge, which shall use the 1214  
contributions for wildlife preservation purposes. 1215

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1216  
receives pursuant to section 4503.567 of the Revised Code to the 1217  
girls on the run of Franklin county, inc., which shall use the 1218  
contributions to support the activities of the organization. 1219

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1220  
receives pursuant to section 4503.576 of the Revised Code to the 1221

Ohio state beekeepers association, which shall use those 1222  
contributions to promote beekeeping, provide educational 1223  
information about beekeeping, and to support other state and 1224  
local beekeeping programs. 1225

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1226  
receives pursuant to section 4503.577 of the Revised Code to the 1227  
national aviation hall of fame, which shall use the 1228  
contributions to fulfill its mission of honoring aerospace 1229  
legends to inspire future leaders. 1230

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1231  
receives pursuant to section 4503.579 of the Revised Code to the 1232  
national council of negro women, incorporated, which shall use 1233  
the contributions for educational purposes. 1234

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1235  
receives pursuant to section 4503.581 of the Revised Code to the 1236  
Ohio sons of the American legion, which shall use the 1237  
contributions to support the activities of the organization. 1238

The registrar shall pay to a sports commission created 1239  
pursuant to section 4503.591 of the Revised Code each 1240  
contribution the registrar receives under that section that an 1241  
applicant pays to obtain license plates that bear the logo of a 1242  
professional sports team located in the county of that sports 1243  
commission and that is participating in the license plate 1244  
program pursuant to division (E) of that section, irrespective 1245  
of the county of residence of an applicant. 1246

The registrar shall pay to a community charity each 1247  
contribution the registrar receives under section 4503.591 of 1248  
the Revised Code that an applicant pays to obtain license plates 1249  
that bear the logo of a professional sports team that is 1250

participating in the license plate program pursuant to division 1251  
(G) of that section. 1252

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1253  
receives pursuant to section 4503.592 of the Revised Code to 1254  
pollinator partnership's monarch wings across Ohio program, 1255  
which shall use the contributions for the protection and 1256  
preservation of the monarch butterfly and pollinator corridor in 1257  
Ohio and for educational programs. 1258

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1259  
receives pursuant to section 4503.594 of the Revised Code to 1260  
pelotonia, which shall use the contributions for the purpose of 1261  
supporting cancer research. 1262

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1263  
receives pursuant to section 4503.595 of the Revised Code to the 1264  
Stan Hywet hall and gardens. 1265

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1266  
receives pursuant to section 4503.596 of the Revised Code to the 1267  
Cuyahoga valley scenic railroad. 1268

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1269  
receives pursuant to section 4503.67 of the Revised Code to the 1270  
Dan Beard council of the boy scouts of America. The council 1271  
shall distribute all contributions in an equitable manner 1272  
throughout the state to regional councils of the boy scouts. 1273

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1274  
receives pursuant to section 4503.68 of the Revised Code to the 1275  
girl scouts of Ohio's heartland. The girl scouts of Ohio's 1276  
heartland shall distribute all contributions in an equitable 1277  
manner throughout the state to regional councils of the girl 1278  
scouts. 1279

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1280  
receives pursuant to section 4503.69 of the Revised Code to the 1281  
Dan Beard council of the boy scouts of America. The council 1282  
shall distribute all contributions in an equitable manner 1283  
throughout the state to regional councils of the boy scouts. 1284

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1285  
receives pursuant to section 4503.70 of the Revised Code to the 1286  
charitable foundation of the grand lodge of Ohio, f. & a. m., 1287  
which shall use the contributions for scholarship purposes. 1288

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1289  
receives pursuant to section 4503.701 of the Revised Code to the 1290  
Prince Hall grand lodge of free and accepted masons of Ohio, 1291  
which shall use the contributions for scholarship purposes. 1292

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1293  
receives pursuant to section 4503.702 of the Revised Code to the 1294  
Ohio Association of the Improved Benevolent and Protective Order 1295  
of the Elks of the World, which shall use the funds for 1296  
charitable purposes. 1297

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1298  
receives pursuant to section 4503.71 of the Revised Code to the 1299  
fraternal order of police of Ohio, incorporated, which shall 1300  
deposit the fees into its general account to be used for 1301  
purposes of the fraternal order of police of Ohio, incorporated. 1302

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1303  
receives pursuant to section 4503.711 of the Revised Code to the 1304  
fraternal order of police of Ohio, incorporated, which shall 1305  
deposit the contributions into an account that it creates to be 1306  
used for the purpose of advancing and protecting the law 1307  
enforcement profession, promoting improved law enforcement 1308

methods, and teaching respect for law and order. 1309

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 1310  
pursuant to section 4503.712 of the Revised Code to Ohio 1311  
concerns of police survivors, which shall use those 1312  
contributions to provide whatever assistance may be appropriate 1313  
to the families of Ohio law enforcement officers who are killed 1314  
in the line of duty. 1315

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 1316  
pursuant to section 4503.713 of the Revised Code to the greater 1317  
Cleveland peace officers memorial society, which shall use those 1318  
contributions to honor law enforcement officers who have died in 1319  
the line of duty and support its charitable purposes. 1320

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 1321  
pursuant to section 4503.714 of the Revised Code to the Ohio 1322  
association of chiefs of police. 1323

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1324  
receives pursuant to section 4503.715 of the Revised Code to the 1325  
fallen linemen organization, which shall use the contributions 1326  
to recognize and memorialize fallen linemen and support their 1327  
families. 1328

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1329  
receives pursuant to section 4503.716 of the Revised Code to the 1330  
fallen timbers battlefield preservation commission, which shall 1331  
use the contributions to further the mission of the commission. 1332

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1333  
receives pursuant to section 4503.72 of the Revised Code to the 1334  
organization known on March 31, 2003, as the Ohio CASA/GAL 1335  
association, a private, nonprofit corporation organized under 1336  
Chapter 1702. of the Revised Code. The Ohio CASA/GAL association 1337

shall use these contributions to pay the expenses it incurs in 1338  
administering a program to secure the proper representation in 1339  
the courts of this state of abused, neglected, and dependent 1340  
children, and for the training and supervision of persons 1341  
participating in that program. 1342

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1343  
receives pursuant to section 4503.722 of the Revised Code to the 1344  
Down Syndrome Association of Central Ohio, which shall use the 1345  
contributions for advocacy purposes throughout the state. 1346

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1347  
receives pursuant to section 4503.724 of the Revised Code to the 1348  
Ohio Chapter of the American Foundation for Suicide Prevention, 1349  
which shall use the contributions for programs, education, and 1350  
advocacy purposes throughout the state. 1351

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1352  
receives pursuant to section 4503.725 of the Revised Code to the 1353  
ALS association central & southern Ohio chapter, which shall 1354  
split the contributions between that chapter and the ALS 1355  
association northern Ohio chapter in accordance with any 1356  
agreement between the two associations. The contributions shall 1357  
be used to discover treatments and a cure for ALS, and to serve, 1358  
advocate for, and empower people affected by ALS to live their 1359  
lives to the fullest. 1360

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1361  
receives pursuant to section 4503.73 of the Revised Code to 1362  
Wright B. Flyer, incorporated, which shall deposit the 1363  
contributions into its general account to be used for purposes 1364  
of Wright B. Flyer, incorporated. 1365

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1366

receives pursuant to section 4503.732 of the Revised Code to the 1367  
Siegel Shuster society, a nonprofit organization dedicated to 1368  
commemorating and celebrating the creation of Superman in 1369  
Cleveland, Ohio. 1370

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1371  
receives pursuant to section 4503.733 of the Revised Code to the 1372  
central Ohio chapter of the juvenile diabetes research 1373  
foundation, which shall distribute the contributions to the 1374  
chapters of the juvenile diabetes research foundation in whose 1375  
geographic territory the person who paid the contribution 1376  
resides. 1377

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1378  
receives pursuant to section 4503.734 of the Revised Code to the 1379  
Ohio highway patrol auxiliary foundation, which shall use the 1380  
contributions to fulfill the foundation's mission of supporting 1381  
law enforcement education and assistance. 1382

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1383  
receives pursuant to section 4503.74 of the Revised Code to the 1384  
Columbus zoological park association, which shall disburse the 1385  
moneys to Ohio's major metropolitan zoos, as defined in section 1386  
4503.74 of the Revised Code, in accordance with a written 1387  
agreement entered into by the major metropolitan zoos. 1388

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1389  
receives pursuant to section 4503.75 of the Revised Code to the 1390  
rotary foundation, located on March 31, 2003, in Evanston, 1391  
Illinois, to be placed in a fund known as the permanent fund and 1392  
used to endow educational and humanitarian programs of the 1393  
rotary foundation. 1394

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1395



receives pursuant to section 4503.751 of the Revised Code to the 1396  
Ohio association of realtors, which shall deposit the 1397  
contributions into a property disaster relief fund maintained 1398  
under the Ohio realtors charitable and education foundation. 1399

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1400  
receives pursuant to section 4503.752 of the Revised Code to 1401  
buckeye corvettes, incorporated, which shall use the 1402  
contributions to pay for its charitable activities and programs. 1403

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1404  
receives pursuant to section 4503.754 of the Revised Code to the 1405  
municipal corporation of Twinsburg. 1406

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1407  
receives pursuant to section 4503.763 of the Revised Code to the 1408  
Ohio history connection to be used solely to build, support, and 1409  
maintain the Ohio battleflag collection within the Ohio history 1410  
connection. 1411

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1412  
receives pursuant to section 4503.764 of the Revised Code to the 1413  
Medina county historical society, which shall use those 1414  
contributions to distribute between the various historical 1415  
societies and museums in Medina county. 1416

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1417  
receives pursuant to section 4503.765 of the Revised Code to the 1418  
Amaranth grand chapter foundation, which shall use the 1419  
contributions for communal outreach, charitable service, and 1420  
scholarship purposes. 1421

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1422  
receives pursuant to section 4503.767 of the Revised Code to 1423  
folds of honor of central Ohio, which shall use the 1424

contributions to provide scholarships to spouses and children 1425  
either of disabled veterans or of members of any branch of the 1426  
armed forces who died during their service. 1427

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1428  
receives pursuant to section 4503.85 of the Revised Code to the 1429  
Ohio sea grant college program to be used for Lake Erie area 1430  
research projects. 1431

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1432  
receives pursuant to section 4503.86 of the Revised Code to the 1433  
Ohio Lincoln highway historic byway, which shall use those 1434  
contributions solely to promote and support the historical 1435  
preservation and advertisement of the Lincoln highway in this 1436  
state. 1437

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1438  
receives pursuant to section 4503.87 of the Revised Code to the 1439  
Grove City little league dream field fund, which shall use those 1440  
contributions solely to build, maintain, and improve youth 1441  
baseball fields within the municipal corporation of Grove City. 1442

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1443  
receives pursuant to section 4503.871 of the Revised Code to the 1444  
Solon city school district. The school district shall use the 1445  
contributions it receives to pay the expenses it incurs in 1446  
providing services to the school district's students that assist 1447  
in developing or maintaining the mental and emotional well-being 1448  
of the students. The services provided may include bereavement 1449  
counseling, instruction in defensive driving techniques, 1450  
sensitivity training, and the counseling and education of 1451  
students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug abuse, 1452  
suicide prevention, and human trafficking. The school district 1453  
superintendent or, in the school district superintendent's 1454

discretion, the appropriate school principal or appropriate 1455  
school counselors shall determine any charitable organizations 1456  
that the school district hires to provide those services. The 1457  
school district also may use the contributions it receives to 1458  
pay for members of the faculty of the school district to receive 1459  
training in providing such services to the students of the 1460  
school district. The school district shall ensure that any 1461  
charitable organization that is hired by the district is exempt 1462  
from federal income taxation under subsection 501(c)(3) of the 1463  
Internal Revenue Code. The school district shall not use the 1464  
contributions it receives for any other purpose. 1465

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1466  
receives pursuant to section 4503.872 of the Revised Code to the 1467  
Canton city school district. The district may use the 1468  
contributions for student welfare, but shall not use the 1469  
contributions for any political purpose or to pay salaries of 1470  
district employees. 1471

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1472  
receives pursuant to section 4503.873 of the Revised Code to 1473  
Padua Franciscan high school located in the municipal 1474  
corporation of Parma. The school shall use fifty per cent of the 1475  
contributions it receives to provide tuition assistance to its 1476  
students. The school shall use the remaining fifty per cent to 1477  
pay the expenses it incurs in providing services to the school's 1478  
students that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and 1479  
emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may 1480  
include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 1481  
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 1482  
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 1483  
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 1484  
providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 1485

faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 1486  
services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 1487  
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 1488  
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 1489  
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 1490  
organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 1491  
subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 1492  
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 1493  
purpose. 1494

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1495  
receives pursuant to section 4503.874 of the Revised Code to St. 1496  
Edward high school located in the municipal corporation of 1497  
Lakewood. The school shall use fifty per cent of the 1498  
contributions it receives to provide tuition assistance to its 1499  
students. The school shall use the remaining fifty per cent to 1500  
pay the expenses it incurs in providing services to the school's 1501  
students that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and 1502  
emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may 1503  
include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 1504  
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 1505  
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 1506  
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 1507  
providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 1508  
faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 1509  
services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 1510  
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 1511  
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 1512  
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 1513  
organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 1514  
subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 1515  
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 1516

purpose. 1517

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1518  
receives pursuant to section 4503.875 of the Revised Code to 1519  
Walsh Jesuit high school located in the municipal corporation of 1520  
Cuyahoga Falls. The school shall use fifty per cent of the 1521  
contributions it receives to provide tuition assistance to its 1522  
students. The school shall use the remaining fifty per cent to 1523  
pay the expenses it incurs in providing services to the school's 1524  
students that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and 1525  
emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may 1526  
include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 1527  
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 1528  
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 1529  
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 1530  
providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 1531  
faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 1532  
services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 1533  
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 1534  
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 1535  
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 1536  
organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 1537  
subsection 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 1538  
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 1539  
purpose. 1540

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1541  
receives pursuant to section 4503.876 of the Revised Code to the 1542  
North Royalton city school district. The school district shall 1543  
use the contributions it receives to pay the expenses it incurs 1544  
in providing services to the school district's students that 1545  
assist in developing or maintaining the mental and emotional 1546  
well-being of the students. The services provided may include 1547

bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 1548  
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 1549  
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 1550  
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. The school 1551  
district superintendent or, in the school district 1552  
superintendent's discretion, the appropriate school principal or 1553  
appropriate school counselors shall determine any charitable 1554  
organizations that the school district hires to provide those 1555  
services. The school district also may use the contributions it 1556  
receives to pay for members of the faculty of the school 1557  
district to receive training in providing such services to the 1558  
students of the school district. The school district shall 1559  
ensure that any charitable organization that is hired by the 1560  
district is exempt from federal income taxation under subsection 1561  
501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school district 1562  
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 1563  
purpose. 1564

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1565  
receives pursuant to section 4503.877 of the Revised Code to the 1566  
Independence local school district. The school district shall 1567  
use the contributions it receives to pay the expenses it incurs 1568  
in providing services to the school district's students that 1569  
assist in developing or maintaining the mental and emotional 1570  
well-being of the students. The services provided may include 1571  
bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 1572  
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 1573  
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 1574  
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. The school 1575  
district superintendent or, in the school district 1576  
superintendent's discretion, the appropriate school principal or 1577  
appropriate school counselors shall determine any charitable 1578

organizations that the school district hires to provide those 1579  
services. The school district also may use the contributions it 1580  
receives to pay for members of the faculty of the school 1581  
district to receive training in providing such services to the 1582  
students of the school district. The school district shall 1583  
ensure that any charitable organization that is hired by the 1584  
district is exempt from federal income taxation under subsection 1585  
501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school district 1586  
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 1587  
purpose. 1588

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1589  
receives pursuant to section 4503.878 of the Revised Code to the 1590  
Cuyahoga Heights local school district. The school district 1591  
shall use the contributions it receives to pay the expenses it 1592  
incurs in providing services to the school district's students 1593  
that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and 1594  
emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may 1595  
include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 1596  
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 1597  
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 1598  
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. The school 1599  
district superintendent or, in the school district 1600  
superintendent's discretion, the appropriate school principal or 1601  
appropriate school counselors, shall determine any charitable 1602  
organizations that the school district hires to provide those 1603  
services. The school district also may use the contributions it 1604  
receives to pay for members of the faculty of the school 1605  
district to receive training in providing such services to the 1606  
students of the school district. The school district shall 1607  
ensure that any charitable organization that is hired by the 1608  
district is exempt from federal income taxation under subsection 1609

501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school district 1610  
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 1611  
purpose. 1612

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1613  
receives pursuant to section 4503.879 of the Revised Code to the 1614  
west technical high school alumni association, which shall use 1615  
the contributions for activities sponsored by the association. 1616

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1617  
receives pursuant to section 4503.88 of the Revised Code to the 1618  
Kenston local school district. The school district shall use the 1619  
contributions it receives to pay the expenses it incurs in 1620  
providing services that assist in developing or maintaining a 1621  
culture of environmental responsibility and an innovative 1622  
science, technology, engineering, art, and math (S.T.E.A.M.) 1623  
curriculum to the school district's students. The school 1624  
district shall not use the contributions it receives for any 1625  
other purpose. 1626

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1627  
receives pursuant to section 4503.881 of the Revised Code to La 1628  
Salle high school in the municipal corporation of Cincinnati. 1629  
The high school shall not use the contributions it receives for 1630  
any political purpose. 1631

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1632  
receives pursuant to section 4503.882 of the Revised Code to St. 1633  
John's Jesuit high school and academy located in the municipal 1634  
corporation of Toledo. The school shall use the contributions it 1635  
receives to provide tuition assistance for students attending 1636  
the school. 1637

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1638



receives pursuant to section 4503.883 of the Revised Code to St. Charles preparatory school located in the municipal corporation of Columbus, which shall use the contributions for the school's alumni association and the alumni association's purposes.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.884 of the Revised Code to Archbishop Moeller high school located in the municipal corporation of Cincinnati. The high school shall not use the contributions it receives for any political purpose.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.89 of the Revised Code to the American red cross of greater Columbus on behalf of the Ohio chapters of the American red cross, which shall use the contributions for disaster readiness, preparedness, and response programs on a statewide basis.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.891 of the Revised Code to the Ohio lions foundation. The foundation shall use the contributions for charitable and educational purposes.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.892 of the Revised Code to the Hudson city school district. The school district shall not use the contributions it receives for any political purpose.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.893 of the Revised Code to the Harrison Central jr./sr. high school located in the municipal corporation of Cadiz.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.899 of the Revised Code to the

Cleveland clinic foundation, which shall use the contributions 1668  
to support Cleveland clinic children's education, research, and 1669  
patient services. 1670

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1671  
receives pursuant to section 4503.90 of the Revised Code to the 1672  
nationwide children's hospital foundation. 1673

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1674  
receives pursuant to section 4503.901 of the Revised Code to the 1675  
Ohio association for pupil transportation, which shall use the 1676  
money to support transportation programs, provide training to 1677  
school transportation professionals, and support other 1678  
initiatives for school transportation safety. 1679

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1680  
receives pursuant to section 4503.902 of the Revised Code to St. 1681  
Ignatius high school located in the municipal corporation of 1682  
Cleveland. The school shall use fifty per cent of the 1683  
contributions it receives to provide tuition assistance to its 1684  
students. The school shall use the remaining fifty per cent to 1685  
pay the expenses it incurs in providing services to the school's 1686  
students that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and 1687  
emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may 1688  
include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 1689  
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 1690  
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 1691  
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 1692  
providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 1693  
faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 1694  
services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 1695  
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 1696  
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 1697

services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 1698  
organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 1699  
subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 1700  
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 1701  
purpose. 1702

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1703  
receives pursuant to section 4503.903 of the Revised Code to the 1704  
Brecksville-Broadview Heights city school district. The school 1705  
district shall use the contributions it receives to pay the 1706  
expenses it incurs in providing services to the school 1707  
district's students that assist in developing or maintaining the 1708  
mental and emotional well-being of the students. The services 1709  
provided may include bereavement counseling, instruction in 1710  
defensive driving techniques, sensitivity training, and the 1711  
counseling and education of students regarding bullying, dating 1712  
violence, drug abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. 1713  
The school district superintendent or, in the school district 1714  
superintendent's discretion, the appropriate school principal or 1715  
appropriate school counselors shall determine any charitable 1716  
organizations that the school district hires to provide those 1717  
services. The school district also may use the contributions it 1718  
receives to pay for members of the faculty of the school 1719  
district to receive training in providing such services to the 1720  
students of the school district. The school district shall 1721  
ensure that any charitable organization that is hired by the 1722  
district is exempt from federal income taxation under subsection 1723  
501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school district 1724  
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 1725  
purpose. 1726

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1727  
receives pursuant to section 4503.904 of the Revised Code to the 1728

Chagrin Falls exempted village school district. The school 1729  
district shall use the contributions it receives to pay the 1730  
expenses it incurs in providing services to the school 1731  
district's students that assist in developing or maintaining the 1732  
mental and emotional well-being of the students. The services 1733  
provided may include bereavement counseling, instruction in 1734  
defensive driving techniques, sensitivity training, and the 1735  
counseling and education of students regarding bullying, dating 1736  
violence, drug abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. 1737  
The school district superintendent or, in the school district 1738  
superintendent's discretion, the appropriate school principal or 1739  
appropriate school counselors shall determine any charitable 1740  
organizations that the school district hires to provide those 1741  
services. The school district also may use the contributions it 1742  
receives to pay for members of the faculty of the school 1743  
district to receive training in providing such services to the 1744  
students of the school district. The school district shall 1745  
ensure that any charitable organization that is hired by the 1746  
district is exempt from federal income taxation under subsection 1747  
501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school district 1748  
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 1749  
purpose. 1750

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1751  
receives pursuant to section 4503.905 of the Revised Code to the 1752  
Cuyahoga valley career center. The career center shall use the 1753  
contributions it receives to pay the expenses it incurs in 1754  
providing services to the career center's students that assist 1755  
in developing or maintaining the mental and emotional well-being 1756  
of the students. The services provided may include bereavement 1757  
counseling, instruction in defensive driving techniques, 1758  
sensitivity training, and the counseling and education of 1759

students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug abuse, 1760  
suicide prevention, and human trafficking. The career center's 1761  
superintendent or in the career center's superintendent's 1762  
discretion, the school board or appropriate school counselors 1763  
shall determine any charitable organizations that the career 1764  
center hires to provide those services. The career center also 1765  
may use the contributions it receives to pay for members of the 1766  
faculty of the career center to receive training in providing 1767  
such services to the students of the career center. The career 1768  
center shall ensure that any charitable organization that is 1769  
hired by the career center is exempt from federal income 1770  
taxation under subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue 1771  
Code. The career center shall not use the contributions it 1772  
receives for any other purpose. 1773

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1774  
receives pursuant to section 4503.906 of the Revised Code to the 1775  
Stow-Munroe Falls city school district. The school district 1776  
shall not use the contributions it receives for any political 1777  
purpose. 1778

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1779  
receives pursuant to section 4503.907 of the Revised Code to the 1780  
Twinsburg city school district. The school district shall not 1781  
use the contributions it receives for any political purpose. 1782

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1783  
receives pursuant to section 4503.908 of the Revised Code to St. 1784  
Xavier high school located in Springfield township in Hamilton 1785  
county. The school shall use fifty per cent of the contributions 1786  
it receives to provide tuition assistance to its students. The 1787  
school shall use the remaining fifty per cent to pay the 1788  
expenses it incurs in providing services to the school's 1789

students that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and 1790  
emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may 1791  
include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 1792  
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 1793  
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 1794  
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 1795  
providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 1796  
faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 1797  
services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 1798  
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 1799  
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 1800  
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 1801  
organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 1802  
subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 1803  
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 1804  
purpose. 1805

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1806  
receives pursuant to section 4503.909 of the Revised Code to the 1807  
Grandview Heights city school district, which shall use the 1808  
contributions for its gifted programs and special education and 1809  
related services. 1810

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 1811  
pursuant to section 4503.92 of the Revised Code to support our 1812  
troops, incorporated, a national nonprofit corporation, which 1813  
shall use those contributions in accordance with its articles of 1814  
incorporation and for the benefit of servicemembers of the armed 1815  
forces of the United States and their families when they are in 1816  
financial need. 1817

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 1818  
pursuant to section 4503.931 of the Revised Code to healthy New 1819

Albany, which shall use the contributions for its community 1820  
programs, events, and other activities. 1821

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1822  
receives pursuant to section 4503.932 of the Revised Code to 1823  
habitat for humanity of Ohio, inc., which shall use the 1824  
contributions for its projects related to building affordable 1825  
houses. 1826

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1827  
receives pursuant to section 4503.94 of the Revised Code to the 1828  
Michelle's leading star foundation, which shall use the money 1829  
solely to fund the rental, lease, or purchase of the simulated 1830  
driving curriculum of the Michelle's leading star foundation by 1831  
boards of education of city, exempted village, local, and joint 1832  
vocational school districts. 1833

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1834  
receives pursuant to section 4503.941 of the Revised Code to the 1835  
Ohio chapter international society of arboriculture, which shall 1836  
use the money to increase consumer awareness on the importance 1837  
of proper tree care and to raise funds for the chapter's 1838  
educational efforts. 1839

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 1840  
pursuant to section 4503.942 of the Revised Code to zero, the 1841  
end of prostate cancer, incorporated, a nonprofit organization, 1842  
which shall use those contributions to raise awareness of 1843  
prostate cancer, to support research to end prostate cancer, and 1844  
to support prostate cancer patients and their families. 1845

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1846  
receives pursuant to section 4503.944 of the Revised Code to the 1847  
eastern European congress of Ohio, which shall use the 1848

contributions for charitable and educational purposes. 1849

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1850  
receives pursuant to section 4503.945 of the Revised Code to the 1851  
Summit metro parks foundation, which shall use the money in 1852  
support of the Summit county metro parks. 1853

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1854  
receives pursuant to section 4503.951 of the Revised Code to the 1855  
Cincinnati city school district. 1856

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1857  
receives pursuant to section 4503.952 of the Revised Code to 1858  
Hawken school located in northeast Ohio. The school shall use 1859  
fifty per cent of the contributions it receives to provide 1860  
tuition assistance to its students. The school shall use the 1861  
remaining fifty per cent to pay the expenses it incurs in 1862  
providing services to the school's students that assist in 1863  
developing or maintaining the mental and emotional well-being of 1864  
the students. The services provided may include bereavement 1865  
counseling, instruction in defensive driving techniques, 1866  
sensitivity training, and the counseling and education of 1867  
students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug abuse, 1868  
suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 1869  
providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 1870  
faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 1871  
services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 1872  
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 1873  
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 1874  
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 1875  
organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 1876  
subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 1877  
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 1878



purpose. 1879

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1880  
receives pursuant to section 4503.953 of the Revised Code to 1881  
Gilmour academy located in the municipal corporation of Gates 1882  
Mills. The school shall use fifty per cent of the contributions 1883  
it receives to provide tuition assistance to its students. The 1884  
school shall use the remaining fifty per cent to pay the 1885  
expenses it incurs in providing services to the school's 1886  
students that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and 1887  
emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may 1888  
include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 1889  
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 1890  
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 1891  
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 1892  
providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 1893  
faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 1894  
services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 1895  
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 1896  
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 1897  
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 1898  
organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 1899  
subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 1900  
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 1901  
purpose. 1902

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1903  
receives pursuant to section 4503.954 of the Revised Code to 1904  
University school located in the suburban area near the 1905  
municipal corporation of Cleveland. The school shall use fifty 1906  
per cent of the contributions it receives to provide tuition 1907  
assistance to its students. The school shall use the remaining 1908  
fifty per cent to pay the expenses it incurs in providing 1909

services to the school's students that assist in developing or 1910  
maintaining the mental and emotional well-being of the students. 1911  
The services provided may include bereavement counseling, 1912  
instruction in defensive driving techniques, sensitivity 1913  
training, and the counseling and education of students regarding 1914  
bullying, dating violence, drug abuse, suicide prevention, and 1915  
human trafficking. As a part of providing such services, the 1916  
school may pay for members of the faculty of the school to 1917  
receive training in providing those services. The school 1918  
principal or, in the school principal's discretion, appropriate 1919  
school counselors shall determine any charitable organizations 1920  
that the school hires to provide those services. The school 1921  
shall ensure that any such charitable organization is exempt 1922  
from federal income taxation under subsection 501(c)(3) of the 1923  
Internal Revenue Code. The school shall not use the 1924  
contributions it receives for any other purpose. 1925

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1926  
receives pursuant to section 4503.955 of the Revised Code to 1927  
Saint Albert the Great school located in North Royalton. The 1928  
school shall use fifty per cent of the contributions it receives 1929  
to provide tuition assistance to its students. The school shall 1930  
use the remaining fifty per cent to pay the expenses it incurs 1931  
in providing services to the school's students that assist in 1932  
developing or maintaining the mental and emotional well-being of 1933  
the students. The services provided may include bereavement 1934  
counseling, instruction in defensive driving techniques, 1935  
sensitivity training, and the counseling and education of 1936  
students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug abuse, 1937  
suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 1938  
providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 1939  
faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 1940

services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 1941  
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 1942  
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 1943  
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 1944  
organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 1945  
subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 1946  
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 1947  
purpose. 1948

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1949  
receives pursuant to section 4503.956 of the Revised Code to the 1950  
Liberty Center local school district, which shall use the 1951  
contributions for its gifted programs and special education and 1952  
related services. 1953

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1954  
receives pursuant to section 4503.957 of the Revised Code to 1955  
John F. Kennedy Catholic school located in Warren. The school 1956  
shall not use the contributions it receives for any political 1957  
purpose. 1958

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1959  
receives pursuant to section 4503.958 of the Revised Code to 1960  
Elder high school located in the municipal corporation of 1961  
Cincinnati. The school shall use fifty per cent of the 1962  
contributions it receives to provide tuition assistance to its 1963  
students, twenty-five per cent of the contributions to benefit 1964  
arts and enrichment at the school, and twenty-five per cent of 1965  
the contributions to benefit athletics at the school. 1966

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1967  
receives pursuant to section 4503.961 of the Revised Code to 1968  
Fairfield senior high school located in the municipal 1969  
corporation of Fairfield. The high school shall not use the 1970

contributions for any political purpose. 1971

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1972  
receives pursuant to section 4503.962 of the Revised Code to 1973  
Hamilton high school located in the municipal corporation of 1974  
Hamilton. The high school shall not use the contributions for 1975  
any political purpose. 1976

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1977  
receives pursuant to section 4503.963 of the Revised Code to 1978  
Ross high school located in Ross township in Butler county. The 1979  
high school shall not use the contributions for any political 1980  
purpose. 1981

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1982  
receives pursuant to section 4503.97 of the Revised Code to the 1983  
friends of united Hatzalah of Israel, which shall use the money 1984  
to support united Hatzalah of Israel, which provides free 1985  
emergency medical first response throughout Israel. 1986

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1987  
receives pursuant to section 4503.98 of the Revised Code to the 1988  
Westerville parks foundation to support the programs and 1989  
activities of the foundation and its mission of pursuing the 1990  
city of Westerville's vision of becoming "A City Within A Park." 1991

(C) All investment earnings of the license plate 1992  
contribution fund shall be credited to the fund. Not later than 1993  
the first day of May of every year, the registrar shall 1994  
distribute to each entity described in division (B) of this 1995  
section the investment income the fund earned the previous 1996  
calendar year. The amount of such a distribution paid to an 1997  
entity shall be proportionate to the amount of money the entity 1998  
received from the fund during the previous calendar year. 1999

**Sec. 4503.04.** Except as provided in sections 4503.042 and 2000  
4503.65 of the Revised Code for the registration of commercial 2001  
cars, trailers, semitrailers, and certain buses, the rates of 2002  
the taxes imposed by section 4503.02 of the Revised Code shall 2003  
be as follows: 2004

(A) (1) For motor vehicles having three wheels or less, the 2005  
license tax is: 2006

(a) For each motorized bicycle or moped, ten dollars; 2007

(b) For each motorcycle, autocycle, cab-enclosed 2008  
motorcycle, motor-driven cycle, or motor scooter, fourteen 2009  
dollars. 2010

(2) For each low-speed, under-speed, and utility vehicle, 2011  
and each mini-truck, ten dollars. 2012

(B) For each passenger car, twenty dollars; 2013

(C) For each manufactured home, each mobile home, and each 2014  
travel trailer or house vehicle, ten dollars; 2015

(D) For each noncommercial motor vehicle designed by the 2016  
manufacturer to carry a load of no more than three-quarters of 2017  
one ton and for each motor home, thirty-five dollars; for each 2018  
noncommercial motor vehicle designed by the manufacturer to 2019  
carry a load of more than three-quarters of one ton, but not 2020  
more than one ton, seventy dollars; 2021

(E) For each noncommercial trailer, the license tax is: 2022

(1) Eighty-five cents for each one hundred pounds or part 2023  
thereof for the first two thousand pounds or part thereof of 2024  
weight of vehicle fully equipped; 2025

(2) One dollar and forty cents for each one hundred pounds 2026

or part thereof in excess of two thousand pounds up to and including ten thousand pounds. 2027  
2028

(F) Notwithstanding its weight, twelve dollars for any: 2029

(1) Vehicle equipped, owned, and used by a charitable or nonprofit corporation exclusively for the purpose of administering chest x-rays or receiving blood donations; 2030  
2031  
2032

(2) Van used principally for the transportation of handicapped persons that has been modified by being equipped with adaptive equipment to facilitate the movement of such persons into and out of the van; 2033  
2034  
2035  
2036

(3) Bus used principally for the transportation of handicapped persons or persons sixty-five years of age or older. 2037  
2038

(G) Notwithstanding its weight, twenty dollars for any bus used principally for the transportation of persons in a ridesharing arrangement. 2039  
2040  
2041

(H) For each transit bus having motor power the license tax is twelve dollars. 2042  
2043

"Transit bus" means either a motor vehicle having a seating capacity of more than seven persons which is operated and used by any person in the rendition of a public mass transportation service primarily in a municipal corporation or municipal corporations and provided at least seventy-five per cent of the annual mileage of such service and use is within such municipal corporation or municipal corporations or a motor vehicle having a seating capacity of more than seven persons which is operated solely for the transportation of persons associated with a charitable or nonprofit corporation, but does not mean any motor vehicle having a seating capacity of more than seven persons when such vehicle is used in a ridesharing 2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055

capacity or any bus described by division (F) (3) of this 2056  
section. 2057

The application for registration of such transit bus shall 2058  
be accompanied by an affidavit prescribed by the registrar of 2059  
motor vehicles and signed by the person or an agent of the firm 2060  
or corporation operating such bus stating that the bus has a 2061  
seating capacity of more than seven persons, and that it is 2062  
either to be operated and used in the rendition of a public mass 2063  
transportation service and that at least seventy-five per cent 2064  
of the annual mileage of such operation and use shall be within 2065  
one or more municipal corporations or that it is to be operated 2066  
solely for the transportation of persons associated with a 2067  
charitable or nonprofit corporation. 2068

The form of the license plate, and the manner of its 2069  
attachment to the vehicle, shall be prescribed by the registrar 2070  
of motor vehicles. 2071

(I) Except as otherwise provided in division (A) or (J) of 2072  
this section, the minimum tax for any vehicle having motor power 2073  
is ten dollars and eighty cents, and for each noncommercial 2074  
trailer, five dollars. 2075

(J) (1) Except as otherwise provided in division (J) of 2076  
this section, for each farm truck, except a noncommercial motor 2077  
vehicle, that is owned, controlled, or operated by one or more 2078  
farmers exclusively in farm use as defined in this section, and 2079  
not for commercial purposes, and provided that at least seventy- 2080  
five per cent of such farm use is by or for the one or more 2081  
owners, controllers, or operators of the farm in the operation 2082  
of which a farm truck is used, the license tax is five dollars 2083  
plus: 2084

- (a) Fifty cents per one hundred pounds or part thereof for 2085  
the first three thousand pounds; 2086
- (b) Seventy cents per one hundred pounds or part thereof 2087  
in excess of three thousand pounds up to and including four 2088  
thousand pounds; 2089
- (c) Ninety cents per one hundred pounds or part thereof in 2090  
excess of four thousand pounds up to and including six thousand 2091  
pounds; 2092
- (d) Two dollars for each one hundred pounds or part 2093  
thereof in excess of six thousand pounds up to and including ten 2094  
thousand pounds; 2095
- (e) Two dollars and twenty-five cents for each one hundred 2096  
pounds or part thereof in excess of ten thousand pounds; 2097
- (f) The minimum license tax for any farm truck shall be 2098  
twelve dollars. 2099
- (2) The owner of a farm truck may register the truck for a 2100  
period of one-half year by paying one-half the registration tax 2101  
imposed on the truck under this chapter and one-half the amount 2102  
of any tax imposed on the truck under Chapter 4504. of the 2103  
Revised Code. 2104
- (3) A farm bus may be registered for a period of ~~two~~three 2105  
hundred ten days from the date of issue of the license plates 2106  
for the bus, for a fee of ten dollars, provided such license 2107  
plates shall not be issued for more than one such period in any 2108  
calendar year. Such use does not include the operation of trucks 2109  
by commercial processors of agricultural products. 2110
- (4) License plates for farm trucks and for farm buses 2111  
shall have some distinguishing marks, letters, colors, or other 2112



characteristics to be determined by the director of public 2113  
safety. 2114

(5) Every person registering a farm truck or bus under 2115  
this section shall furnish an affidavit certifying that the 2116  
truck or bus licensed to that person is to be so used as to meet 2117  
the requirements necessary for the farm truck or farm bus 2118  
classification. 2119

Any farmer may use a truck owned by the farmer for 2120  
commercial purposes by paying the difference between the 2121  
commercial truck registration fee and the farm truck 2122  
registration fee for the remaining part of the registration 2123  
period for which the truck is registered. Such remainder shall 2124  
be calculated from the beginning of the semiannual period in 2125  
which application for such commercial license is made. 2126

Taxes at the rates provided in this section are in lieu of 2127  
all taxes on or with respect to the ownership of such motor 2128  
vehicles, except as provided in sections 4503.042, 4503.06, and 2129  
4503.65 of the Revised Code. 2130

(K) Other than trucks registered under the international 2131  
registration plan in another jurisdiction and for which this 2132  
state has received an apportioned registration fee, the license 2133  
tax for each truck which is owned, controlled, or operated by a 2134  
nonresident, and licensed in another state, and which is used 2135  
exclusively for the transportation of nonprocessed agricultural 2136  
products intrastate, from the place of production to the place 2137  
of processing, is twenty-four dollars. 2138

"Truck," as used in this division, means any pickup truck, 2139  
straight truck, semitrailer, or trailer other than a travel 2140  
trailer. Nonprocessed agricultural products, as used in this 2141

division, does not include livestock or grain. 2142

A license issued under this division shall be issued for a 2143  
period of one hundred thirty days in the same manner in which 2144  
all other licenses are issued under this section, provided that 2145  
no truck shall be so licensed for more than one one-hundred- 2146  
thirty-day period during any calendar year. 2147

The license issued pursuant to this division shall consist 2148  
of a windshield decal to be designed by the director of public 2149  
safety. 2150

Every person registering a truck under this division shall 2151  
furnish an affidavit certifying that the truck licensed to the 2152  
person is to be used exclusively for the purposes specified in 2153  
this division. 2154

(L) Every person registering a motor vehicle as a 2155  
noncommercial motor vehicle as defined in section 4501.01 of the 2156  
Revised Code, or registering a trailer as a noncommercial 2157  
trailer as defined in that section, shall furnish an affidavit 2158  
certifying that the motor vehicle or trailer so licensed to the 2159  
person is to be so used as to meet the requirements necessary 2160  
for the noncommercial vehicle classification. 2161

(M) Every person registering a van or bus as provided in 2162  
divisions (F) (2) and (3) of this section shall furnish a 2163  
notarized statement certifying that the van or bus licensed to 2164  
the person is to be used for the purposes specified in those 2165  
divisions. The form of the license plate issued for such motor 2166  
vehicles shall be prescribed by the registrar. 2167

(N) Every person registering as a passenger car a motor 2168  
vehicle designed and used for carrying more than nine but not 2169  
more than fifteen passengers, and every person registering a bus 2170

as provided in division (G) of this section, shall furnish an 2171  
affidavit certifying that the vehicle so licensed to the person 2172  
is to be used in a ridesharing arrangement and that the person 2173  
will have in effect whenever the vehicle is used in a 2174  
ridesharing arrangement a policy of liability insurance with 2175  
respect to the motor vehicle in amounts and coverages no less 2176  
than those required by section 4509.79 of the Revised Code. The 2177  
form of the license plate issued for such a motor vehicle shall 2178  
be prescribed by the registrar. 2179

(O) (1) If an application for registration renewal is not 2180  
applied for prior to the expiration date of the registration or 2181  
within thirty days after that date, the registrar or deputy 2182  
registrar shall collect a fee of ten dollars for the issuance of 2183  
the vehicle registration. For any motor vehicle that is used on 2184  
a seasonal basis, whether used for general transportation or 2185  
not, and that has not been used on the public roads or highways 2186  
since the expiration of the registration, the registrar or 2187  
deputy registrar shall waive the fee established under this 2188  
division if the application is accompanied by supporting 2189  
evidence of seasonal use as the registrar may require. The 2190  
registrar or deputy registrar may waive the fee for other good 2191  
cause shown if the application is accompanied by supporting 2192  
evidence as the registrar may require. The fee shall be in 2193  
addition to all other fees established by this section. A deputy 2194  
registrar shall retain fifty cents of the fee and shall transmit 2195  
the remaining amount to the registrar at the time and in the 2196  
manner provided by section 4503.10 of the Revised Code. The 2197  
registrar shall deposit all moneys received under this division 2198  
into the public safety - highway purposes fund established in 2199  
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 2200

(2) Division (O) (1) of this section does not apply to a 2201

farm truck or farm bus registered under division (J) of this 2202  
section. 2203

(P) As used in this section: 2204

(1) "Van" means any motor vehicle having a single rear 2205  
axle and an enclosed body without a second seat. 2206

(2) "Handicapped person" means any person who has lost the 2207  
use of one or both legs, or one or both arms, or is blind, deaf, 2208  
or so severely disabled as to be unable to move about without 2209  
the aid of crutches or a wheelchair. 2210

(3) "Farm truck" means a truck used in the transportation 2211  
from the farm of products of the farm, including livestock and 2212  
its products, poultry and its products, floricultural and 2213  
horticultural products, and in the transportation to the farm of 2214  
supplies for the farm, including tile, fence, and every other 2215  
thing or commodity used in agricultural, floricultural, 2216  
horticultural, livestock, and poultry production and livestock, 2217  
poultry, and other animals and things used for breeding, 2218  
feeding, or other purposes connected with the operation of the 2219  
farm. 2220

(4) "Farm bus" means a bus used only for the 2221  
transportation of agricultural employees and used only in the 2222  
transportation of such employees as are necessary in the 2223  
operation of the farm. 2224

(5) "Farm supplies" includes fuel used exclusively in the 2225  
operation of a farm, including one or more homes located on and 2226  
used in the operation of one or more farms, and furniture and 2227  
other things used in and around such homes. 2228

**Sec. 4503.10.** (A) The owner of every snowmobile, off- 2229  
highway motorcycle, and all-purpose vehicle required to be 2230

registered under section 4519.02 of the Revised Code shall file 2231  
an application for registration under section 4519.03 of the 2232  
Revised Code. The owner of a motor vehicle, other than a 2233  
snowmobile, off-highway motorcycle, or all-purpose vehicle, that 2234  
is not designed and constructed by the manufacturer for 2235  
operation on a street or highway may not register it under this 2236  
chapter except upon certification of inspection pursuant to 2237  
section 4513.02 of the Revised Code by the sheriff, or the chief 2238  
of police of the municipal corporation or township, with 2239  
jurisdiction over the political subdivision in which the owner 2240  
of the motor vehicle resides. Except as provided in section 2241  
4503.103 of the Revised Code, every owner of every other motor 2242  
vehicle not previously described in this section and every 2243  
person mentioned as owner in the last certificate of title of a 2244  
motor vehicle that is operated or driven upon the public roads 2245  
or highways shall cause to be filed each year, by mail or 2246  
otherwise, in the office of the registrar of motor vehicles or a 2247  
deputy registrar, a written or electronic application or a 2248  
preprinted registration renewal notice issued under section 2249  
4503.102 of the Revised Code, the form of which shall be 2250  
prescribed by the registrar, for registration for the following 2251  
registration year, which shall begin on the first day of January 2252  
of every calendar year and end on the thirty-first day of 2253  
December in the same year. Applications for registration and 2254  
registration renewal notices shall be filed at the times 2255  
established by the registrar pursuant to section 4503.101 of the 2256  
Revised Code. A motor vehicle owner also may elect to apply for 2257  
or renew a motor vehicle registration by electronic means using 2258  
electronic signature in accordance with rules adopted by the 2259  
registrar. Except as provided in division (J) of this section, 2260  
applications for registration shall be made on blanks furnished 2261  
by the registrar for that purpose, containing the following 2262

information:	2263
(1) A brief description of the motor vehicle to be registered, including the year, make, model, and vehicle identification number, and, in the case of commercial cars, the gross weight of the vehicle fully equipped computed in the manner prescribed in section 4503.08 of the Revised Code;	2264 2265 2266 2267 2268
(2) The name and residence address of the owner, and the township and municipal corporation in which the owner resides;	2269 2270
(3) The district of registration, which shall be determined as follows:	2271 2272
(a) In case the motor vehicle to be registered is used for hire or principally in connection with any established business or branch business, conducted at a particular place, the district of registration is the municipal corporation in which that place is located or, if not located in any municipal corporation, the county and township in which that place is located.	2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279
(b) In case the vehicle is not so used, the district of registration is the municipal corporation or county in which the owner resides at the time of making the application.	2280 2281 2282
(4) Whether the motor vehicle is a new or used motor vehicle;	2283 2284
(5) The date of purchase of the motor vehicle;	2285
(6) Whether the fees required to be paid for the registration or transfer of the motor vehicle, during the preceding registration year and during the preceding period of the current registration year, have been paid. Each application for registration shall be signed by the owner, either manually	2286 2287 2288 2289 2290

or by electronic signature, or pursuant to obtaining a limited 2291  
power of attorney authorized by the registrar for registration, 2292  
or other document authorizing such signature. If the owner 2293  
elects to apply for or renew the motor vehicle registration with 2294  
the registrar by electronic means, the owner's manual signature 2295  
is not required. 2296

(7) The owner's social security number, driver's license 2297  
number, or state identification number, or, where a motor 2298  
vehicle to be registered is used for hire or principally in 2299  
connection with any established business, the owner's federal 2300  
taxpayer identification number. The bureau of motor vehicles 2301  
shall retain in its records all social security numbers provided 2302  
under this section, but the bureau shall not place social 2303  
security numbers on motor vehicle certificates of registration. 2304

~~(B) Except as otherwise provided in this division, each-~~ 2305  
~~time-~~ (1) When an applicant first registers a motor vehicle in 2306  
the applicant's name, the applicant shall provide proof of 2307  
ownership of that motor vehicle. Proof of ownership may include 2308  
any of the following: 2309

(a) The applicant may present for inspection a physical 2310  
certificate of title or memorandum certificate showing title to 2311  
the motor vehicle to be registered in the name of the applicant- 2312  
~~if a physical certificate of title or memorandum certificate has~~ 2313  
~~been issued by a clerk of a court of common pleas. If, under~~ 2314  
~~sections 4505.021, 4505.06, and 4505.08 of the Revised Code, a~~ 2315  
~~clerk instead has issued-~~ 2316

(b) The applicant may present for inspection an electronic 2317  
certificate of title for the applicant's motor vehicle, ~~that~~ 2318  
~~certificate may be presented for inspection at the time of first~~ 2319  
~~registration~~ in a manner prescribed by rules adopted by the 2320

registrar. ~~An~~ 2321

(c) The registrar or deputy registrar may electronically 2322  
confirm the applicant's ownership of the motor vehicle. 2323

An applicant is not required to present a certificate of 2324  
title to an electronic motor vehicle dealer acting as a limited 2325  
authority deputy registrar in accordance with rules adopted by 2326  
the registrar. ~~When~~ 2327

(2) When a motor vehicle inspection and maintenance 2328  
program is in effect under section 3704.14 of the Revised Code 2329  
and rules adopted under it, each application for registration 2330  
for a vehicle required to be inspected under that section and 2331  
those rules shall be accompanied by an inspection certificate 2332  
for the motor vehicle issued in accordance with that section. 2333  
~~The~~ 2334

(3) An application for registration shall be refused if 2335  
any of the following applies: 2336

~~(1)~~ (a) The application is not in proper form. 2337

~~(2)~~ (b) The application is prohibited from being accepted 2338  
by division (D) of section 2935.27, division (A) of section 2339  
2937.221, division (A) of section 4503.13, division (B) of 2340  
section 4510.22, or division (B) (1) of section 4521.10 of the 2341  
Revised Code. 2342

~~(3) A certificate of title or memorandum certificate of~~ 2343  
~~title~~ (c) Proof of ownership is required but ~~does not accompany~~ 2344  
~~the application or, in the case of an electronic certificate of~~ 2345  
~~title, is required but is not presented in a manner prescribed~~ 2346  
~~by the registrar's rules~~ or confirmed in accordance with division 2347  
(B) (1) of this section. 2348



~~(4)~~ (d) All registration and transfer fees for the motor vehicle, for the preceding year or the preceding period of the current registration year, have not been paid. 2349  
2350  
2351

~~(5)~~ (e) The owner or lessee does not have an inspection certificate for the motor vehicle as provided in section 3704.14 of the Revised Code, and rules adopted under it, if that section is applicable. 2352  
2353  
2354  
2355

(4) This section does not require the payment of license or registration taxes on a motor vehicle for any preceding year, or for any preceding period of a year, if the motor vehicle was not taxable for that preceding year or period under sections 4503.02, 4503.04, 4503.11, 4503.12, and 4503.16 or Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code. ~~When~~ 2356  
2357  
2358  
2359  
2360  
2361

(5) When a certificate of registration is issued upon the first registration of a motor vehicle by or on behalf of the owner, the official issuing the certificate shall indicate the issuance with a stamp on the certificate of title or memorandum certificate or, in the case of an electronic certificate of title or electronic verification of ownership, an electronic stamp or other notation as specified in rules adopted by the registrar, and with a stamp on the inspection certificate for the motor vehicle, if any. ~~The~~ 2362  
2363  
2364  
2365  
2366  
2367  
2368  
2369  
2370

(6) The official also shall indicate, by a stamp or by other means the registrar prescribes, on the registration certificate issued upon the first registration of a motor vehicle by or on behalf of the owner the odometer reading of the motor vehicle as shown in the odometer statement included in or attached to the certificate of title. Upon each subsequent registration of the motor vehicle by or on behalf of the same owner, the official also shall so indicate the odometer reading 2371  
2372  
2373  
2374  
2375  
2376  
2377  
2378

of the motor vehicle as shown on the immediately preceding 2379  
certificate of registration. 2380

(7) The registrar shall include in the permanent 2381  
registration record of any vehicle required to be inspected 2382  
under section 3704.14 of the Revised Code the inspection 2383  
certificate number from the inspection certificate that is 2384  
presented at the time of registration of the vehicle as required 2385  
under this division. 2386

(C) (1) Except as otherwise provided in division (C) (1) of 2387  
this section, the registrar and each deputy registrar shall 2388  
collect an additional fee of eleven dollars for each application 2389  
for registration and registration renewal received. For vehicles 2390  
specified in divisions (A) (1) to (21) of section 4503.042 of the 2391  
Revised Code, the registrar and deputy registrar shall collect 2392  
an additional fee of thirty dollars for each application for 2393  
registration and registration renewal received. No additional 2394  
fee shall be charged for vehicles registered under section 2395  
4503.65 of the Revised Code. The additional fee is for the 2396  
purpose of defraying the department of public safety's costs 2397  
associated with the administration and enforcement of the motor 2398  
vehicle and traffic laws of Ohio. Each deputy registrar shall 2399  
transmit the fees collected under divisions (C) (1), (3), and (4) 2400  
of this section in the time and manner provided in this section. 2401  
The registrar shall deposit all moneys received under division 2402  
(C) (1) of this section into the public safety - highway purposes 2403  
fund established in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 2404

(2) In addition, a charge of twenty-five cents shall be 2405  
made for each reflectorized safety license plate issued, and a 2406  
single charge of twenty-five cents shall be made for each county 2407  
identification sticker or each set of county identification 2408

stickers issued, as the case may be, to cover the cost of 2409  
producing the license plates and stickers, including material, 2410  
manufacturing, and administrative costs. Those fees shall be in 2411  
addition to the license tax. If the total cost of producing the 2412  
plates is less than twenty-five cents per plate, or if the total 2413  
cost of producing the stickers is less than twenty-five cents 2414  
per sticker or per set issued, any excess moneys accruing from 2415  
the fees shall be distributed in the same manner as provided by 2416  
section 4501.04 of the Revised Code for the distribution of 2417  
license tax moneys. If the total cost of producing the plates 2418  
exceeds twenty-five cents per plate, or if the total cost of 2419  
producing the stickers exceeds twenty-five cents per sticker or 2420  
per set issued, the difference shall be paid from the license 2421  
tax moneys collected pursuant to section 4503.02 of the Revised 2422  
Code. 2423

(3) The registrar and each deputy registrar shall collect 2424  
an additional fee of two hundred dollars for each application 2425  
for registration or registration renewal received for any plug- 2426  
in electric-hybrid motor vehicle or battery electric motor 2427  
vehicle. The fee shall be prorated based on the number of months 2428  
for which the plug-in electric-hybrid motor vehicle or battery 2429  
electric motor vehicle is registered. The registrar shall 2430  
transmit all money arising from the fee imposed by division (C) 2431  
(3) of this section to the treasurer of state for distribution 2432  
in accordance with division (E) of section 5735.051 of the 2433  
Revised Code, subject to division (D) of section 5735.05 of the 2434  
Revised Code. 2435

(4) The registrar and each deputy registrar shall collect 2436  
an additional fee of one hundred dollars for each application 2437  
for registration or registration renewal received for any hybrid 2438  
motor vehicle. The fee shall be prorated based on the number of 2439

months for which the hybrid motor vehicle is registered. The 2440  
registrar shall transmit all money arising from the fee imposed 2441  
by division (C) (4) of this section to the treasurer of state for 2442  
distribution in accordance with division (E) of section 5735.051 2443  
of the Revised Code, subject to division (D) of section 5735.05 2444  
of the Revised Code. 2445

~~The fees established under divisions (C) (3) and (4) of~~ 2446  
~~this section shall not be imposed until January 1, 2020.~~ 2447

(D) Each deputy registrar shall be allowed a fee equal to 2448  
the amount established under section 4503.038 of the Revised 2449  
Code for each application for registration and registration 2450  
renewal notice the deputy registrar receives, which shall be for 2451  
the purpose of compensating the deputy registrar for the deputy 2452  
registrar's services, and such office and rental expenses, as 2453  
may be necessary for the proper discharge of the deputy 2454  
registrar's duties in the receiving of applications and renewal 2455  
notices and the issuing of registrations. 2456

(E) Upon the certification of the registrar, the county 2457  
sheriff or local police officials shall recover license plates 2458  
erroneously or fraudulently issued. 2459

(F) Each deputy registrar, upon receipt of any application 2460  
for registration or registration renewal notice, together with 2461  
the license fee and any local motor vehicle license tax levied 2462  
pursuant to Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, shall transmit 2463  
that fee and tax, if any, in the manner provided in this 2464  
section, together with the original and duplicate copy of the 2465  
application, to the registrar. The registrar, subject to the 2466  
approval of the director of public safety, may deposit the funds 2467  
collected by those deputies in a local bank or depository to the 2468  
credit of the "state of Ohio, bureau of motor vehicles." Where a 2469

local bank or depository has been designated by the registrar, 2470  
each deputy registrar shall deposit all moneys collected by the 2471  
deputy registrar into that bank or depository not more than one 2472  
business day after their collection and shall make reports to 2473  
the registrar of the amounts so deposited, together with any 2474  
other information, some of which may be prescribed by the 2475  
treasurer of state, as the registrar may require and as 2476  
prescribed by the registrar by rule. The registrar, within three 2477  
days after receipt of notification of the deposit of funds by a 2478  
deputy registrar in a local bank or depository, shall draw on 2479  
that account in favor of the treasurer of state. The registrar, 2480  
subject to the approval of the director and the treasurer of 2481  
state, may make reasonable rules necessary for the prompt 2482  
transmittal of fees and for safeguarding the interests of the 2483  
state and of counties, townships, municipal corporations, and 2484  
transportation improvement districts levying local motor vehicle 2485  
license taxes. The registrar may pay service charges usually 2486  
collected by banks and depositories for such service. If deputy 2487  
registrars are located in communities where banking facilities 2488  
are not available, they shall transmit the fees forthwith, by 2489  
money order or otherwise, as the registrar, by rule approved by 2490  
the director and the treasurer of state, may prescribe. The 2491  
registrar may pay the usual and customary fees for such service. 2492

(G) This section does not prevent any person from making 2493  
an application for a motor vehicle license directly to the 2494  
registrar by mail, by electronic means, or in person at any of 2495  
the registrar's offices, upon payment of a service fee equal to 2496  
the amount established under section 4503.038 of the Revised 2497  
Code for each application. 2498

(H) No person shall make a false statement as to the 2499  
district of registration in an application required by division 2500

(A) of this section. Violation of this division is falsification 2501  
under section 2921.13 of the Revised Code and punishable as 2502  
specified in that section. 2503

(I)(1) Where applicable, the requirements of division (B) 2504  
of this section relating to the presentation of an inspection 2505  
certificate issued under section 3704.14 of the Revised Code and 2506  
rules adopted under it for a motor vehicle, the refusal of a 2507  
license for failure to present an inspection certificate, and 2508  
the stamping of the inspection certificate by the official 2509  
issuing the certificate of registration apply to the 2510  
registration of and issuance of license plates for a motor 2511  
vehicle under sections 4503.102, 4503.12, 4503.14, 4503.15, 2512  
4503.16, 4503.171, 4503.172, 4503.19, 4503.40, 4503.41, 4503.42, 2513  
4503.43, 4503.44, 4503.46, 4503.47, and 4503.51 of the Revised 2514  
Code. 2515

(2)(a) The registrar shall adopt rules ensuring that each 2516  
owner registering a motor vehicle in a county where a motor 2517  
vehicle inspection and maintenance program is in effect under 2518  
section 3704.14 of the Revised Code and rules adopted under it 2519  
receives information about the requirements established in that 2520  
section and those rules and about the need in those counties to 2521  
present an inspection certificate with an application for 2522  
registration or preregistration. 2523

(b) Upon request, the registrar shall provide the director 2524  
of environmental protection, or any person that has been awarded 2525  
a contract under section 3704.14 of the Revised Code, an on-line 2526  
computer data link to registration information for all passenger 2527  
cars, noncommercial motor vehicles, and commercial cars that are 2528  
subject to that section. The registrar also shall provide to the 2529  
director of environmental protection a magnetic data tape 2530

containing registration information regarding passenger cars, 2531  
noncommercial motor vehicles, and commercial cars for which a 2532  
multi-year registration is in effect under section 4503.103 of 2533  
the Revised Code or rules adopted under it, including, without 2534  
limitation, the date of issuance of the multi-year registration, 2535  
the registration deadline established under rules adopted under 2536  
section 4503.101 of the Revised Code that was applicable in the 2537  
year in which the multi-year registration was issued, and the 2538  
registration deadline for renewal of the multi-year 2539  
registration. 2540

(J) Subject to division (K) of this section, application 2541  
for registration under the international registration plan, as 2542  
set forth in sections 4503.60 to 4503.66 of the Revised Code, 2543  
shall be made to the registrar on forms furnished by the 2544  
registrar. In accordance with international registration plan 2545  
guidelines and pursuant to rules adopted by the registrar, the 2546  
forms shall include the following: 2547

(1) A uniform mileage schedule; 2548

(2) The gross vehicle weight of the vehicle or combined 2549  
gross vehicle weight of the combination vehicle as declared by 2550  
the registrant; 2551

(3) Any other information the registrar requires by rule. 2552

(K) The registrar shall determine the feasibility of 2553  
implementing an electronic commercial fleet licensing and 2554  
management program that will enable the owners of commercial 2555  
tractors, commercial trailers, and commercial semitrailers to 2556  
conduct electronic transactions by July 1, 2010, or sooner. If 2557  
the registrar determines that implementing such a program is 2558  
feasible, the registrar shall adopt new rules under this 2559

division or amend existing rules adopted under this division as 2560  
necessary in order to respond to advances in technology. 2561

If international registration plan guidelines and 2562  
provisions allow member jurisdictions to permit applications for 2563  
registrations under the international registration plan to be 2564  
made via the internet, the rules the registrar adopts under this 2565  
division shall permit such action. 2566

**Sec. 4503.102.** (A) The registrar of motor vehicles shall 2567  
adopt rules to establish a centralized system of motor vehicle 2568  
registration renewal by mail or by electronic means. Any person 2569  
owning a motor vehicle that was registered in the person's name 2570  
during the preceding registration year shall renew the 2571  
registration of the motor vehicle not more than ninety days 2572  
prior to the expiration date of the registration either by mail 2573  
or by electronic means through the centralized system of 2574  
registration established under this section, or in person at any 2575  
office of the registrar or at a deputy registrar's office. 2576

(B) (1) Except as provided in division (B) (2) of this 2577  
section, no less than forty-five days prior to the expiration 2578  
date of any motor vehicle registration, the registrar shall mail 2579  
a renewal notice to the person in whose name the motor vehicle 2580  
is registered. The renewal notice shall clearly state that the 2581  
registration of the motor vehicle may be renewed by mail or 2582  
electronic means through the centralized system of registration 2583  
or in person at any office of the registrar or at a deputy 2584  
registrar's office and shall be preprinted with information 2585  
including, but not limited to, the owner's name and residence 2586  
address as shown in the records of the bureau of motor vehicles, 2587  
a brief description of the motor vehicle to be registered, 2588  
notice of the license taxes and fees due on the motor vehicle, 2589



the toll-free telephone number of the registrar as required 2590  
under division (D) (1) of section 4503.031 of the Revised Code, a 2591  
statement that payment for a renewal may be made by financial 2592  
transaction device using the toll-free telephone number, and any 2593  
additional information the registrar may require by rule. The 2594  
renewal notice shall not include the social security number of 2595  
either the owner of the motor vehicle or the person in whose 2596  
name the motor vehicle is registered. The renewal notice shall 2597  
be sent by regular mail to the owner's last known address as 2598  
shown in the records of the bureau of motor vehicles. 2599

(2) The registrar is not required to mail a renewal notice 2600  
if either of the following applies: 2601

(a) The owner of the vehicle has consented to receiving 2602  
the renewal notice by electronic means only. 2603

(b) The application for renewal of the registration of a 2604  
motor vehicle is prohibited from being accepted by the registrar 2605  
or a deputy registrar by division (D) of section 2935.27, 2606  
division (A) of section 2937.221, division (A) of section 2607  
4503.13, division (B) of section 4510.22, or division (B) (1) of 2608  
section 4521.10 of the Revised Code. 2609

(3) If the owner of a motor vehicle has consented to 2610  
receiving a renewal notice by electronic means only, the 2611  
registrar shall send an electronic renewal notice to the owner 2612  
that contains the information specified in division (B) (1) of 2613  
this section at the time specified under that division. 2614

(C) The owner of the motor vehicle shall verify the 2615  
information contained in the notice, sign it either manually or 2616  
by electronic means, and return it, either by mail or electronic 2617  
means, or the owner may take it in person to any office of the 2618

registrar or of a deputy registrar. The owner shall include with 2619  
the notice a financial transaction device number when renewing 2620  
in person or by electronic means but not by mail, check, or 2621  
money order in the amount of the registration taxes and fees 2622  
payable on the motor vehicle and a service fee equal to the 2623  
amount established under section 4503.038 of the Revised Code, 2624  
plus postage as indicated on the notice if the registration is 2625  
renewed or fulfilled by mail, and an inspection certificate for 2626  
the motor vehicle as provided in section 3704.14 of the Revised 2627  
Code. For purposes of the centralized system of motor vehicle 2628  
registration, the registrar shall accept payments via the toll- 2629  
free telephone number established under division (D) (1) of 2630  
section 4503.031 of the Revised Code for renewals made by mail. 2631  
If the motor vehicle owner chooses to renew the motor vehicle 2632  
registration by electronic means, the owner shall proceed in 2633  
accordance with the rules the registrar adopts. 2634

(D) If all registration and transfer fees for the motor 2635  
vehicle for the preceding year or the preceding period of the 2636  
current registration year have not been paid, if division (D) of 2637  
section 2935.27, division (A) of section 2937.221, division (A) 2638  
of section 4503.13, division (B) of section 4510.22, or division 2639  
(B) (1) of section 4521.10 of the Revised Code prohibits 2640  
acceptance of the renewal notice, or if the owner or lessee does 2641  
not have an inspection certificate for the motor vehicle as 2642  
provided in section 3704.14 of the Revised Code, if that section 2643  
is applicable, the license shall be refused, and the registrar 2644  
or deputy registrar shall so notify the owner. This section does 2645  
not require the payment of license or registration taxes on a 2646  
motor vehicle for any preceding year, or for any preceding 2647  
period of a year, if the motor vehicle was not taxable for that 2648  
preceding year or period under section 4503.02, 4503.04, 2649

4503.11, 4503.12, or 4503.16 or Chapter 4504. of the Revised 2650  
Code. 2651

(E) (1) Failure to receive a renewal notice does not 2652  
relieve a motor vehicle owner from the responsibility to renew 2653  
the registration for the motor vehicle. Any person who has a 2654  
motor vehicle registered in this state and who does not receive 2655  
a renewal notice as provided in division (B) of this section 2656  
prior to the expiration date of the registration shall request 2657  
an application for registration from the registrar or a deputy 2658  
registrar and sign the application manually or by electronic 2659  
means and submit the application and pay any applicable license 2660  
taxes and fees to the registrar or deputy registrar. 2661

(2) If the owner of a motor vehicle submits an application 2662  
for registration and the registrar is prohibited by division (D) 2663  
of section 2935.27, division (A) of section 2937.221, division 2664  
(A) of section 4503.13, division (B) of section 4510.22, or 2665  
division (B) (1) of section 4521.10 of the Revised Code from 2666  
accepting the application, the registrar shall return the 2667  
application and the payment to the owner. If the owner of a 2668  
motor vehicle submits a registration renewal application to the 2669  
registrar by electronic means and the registrar is prohibited 2670  
from accepting the application as provided in this division, the 2671  
registrar shall notify the owner of this fact and deny the 2672  
application and return the payment or give a credit on the 2673  
financial transaction device account of the owner in the manner 2674  
the registrar prescribes by rule adopted pursuant to division 2675  
(A) of this section. 2676

(F) Every deputy registrar shall post in a prominent place 2677  
at the deputy's office a notice informing the public of the mail 2678  
registration system required by this section and also shall post 2679

a notice that every owner of a motor vehicle and every chauffeur 2680  
holding a certificate of registration is required to notify the 2681  
registrar in writing of any change of residence within ten days 2682  
after the change occurs. The notice shall be in such form as the 2683  
registrar prescribes by rule. 2684

(G) The service fee equal to the amount established under 2685  
section 4503.038 of the Revised Code that is collected from a 2686  
person who renews a motor vehicle registration by electronic 2687  
means or by mail, plus postage collected by the registrar and 2688  
any financial transaction device surcharge collected by the 2689  
registrar, shall be paid to the credit of the public safety - 2690  
highway purposes fund established by section 4501.06 of the 2691  
Revised Code. 2692

(H) (1) Pursuant to section 113.40 of the Revised Code, the 2693  
registrar shall implement a program permitting payment of motor 2694  
vehicle registration taxes and fees, driver's license and 2695  
commercial driver's license fees, and any other taxes, fees, 2696  
penalties, or charges imposed or levied by the state by means of 2697  
a financial transaction device for transactions occurring 2698  
online, at any office of the registrar, and at all deputy 2699  
registrar locations. The program shall take effect not later 2700  
than July 1, 2016. The registrar shall adopt rules as necessary 2701  
for this purpose, but all such rules are subject to any action, 2702  
policy, or procedure of the board of deposit or treasurer of 2703  
state taken or adopted under section 113.40 of the Revised Code. 2704

(2) The rules adopted under division (H) (1) of this 2705  
section shall require a deputy registrar to accept payments by 2706  
means of a financial transaction device beginning on the 2707  
effective date of the rules unless the deputy registrar contract 2708  
entered into by the deputy registrar prohibits the acceptance of 2709

such payments by financial transaction device. However, 2710  
commencing with deputy registrar contract awards that have a 2711  
start date of July 1, 2016, and for all contract awards 2712  
thereafter, the registrar shall require that the proposer accept 2713  
payment by means of a financial transaction device, including 2714  
credit cards and debit cards, for all department of public 2715  
safety transactions conducted at that deputy registrar location. 2716

The bureau and deputy registrars are not required to pay 2717  
any costs that result from accepting payment by means of a 2718  
financial transaction device. A deputy registrar may charge a 2719  
person who tenders payment for a department transaction by means 2720  
of a financial transaction device any cost the deputy registrar 2721  
incurs from accepting payment by the financial transaction 2722  
device, but the deputy registrar shall not require the person to 2723  
pay any additional fee of any kind in connection with the use by 2724  
the person of the financial transaction device. 2725

(3) In accordance with division (H) (1) of this section and 2726  
rules adopted by the registrar under that division, a county 2727  
auditor or clerk of a court of common pleas that is designated a 2728  
deputy registrar shall accept payment by means of a financial 2729  
transaction device, including credit cards and debit cards, for 2730  
all department transactions conducted at the office of the 2731  
county auditor or clerk in the county auditor's or clerk's 2732  
capacity as deputy registrar. The bureau is not required to pay 2733  
any costs incurred by a county auditor or clerk that result from 2734  
accepting payment by means of a financial transaction device for 2735  
any department transaction. 2736

(I) For persons who reside in counties where tailpipe 2737  
emissions inspections are required under the motor vehicle 2738  
inspection and maintenance program, the notice required by 2739

division (B) of this section shall also include the toll-free 2740  
telephone number maintained by the Ohio environmental protection 2741  
agency to provide information concerning the locations of 2742  
emissions testing centers. The registrar also shall include a 2743  
statement in the notice that a battery electric motor vehicle is 2744  
not required to undergo emissions inspection under the motor 2745  
vehicle inspection and maintenance program established under 2746  
section 3704.14 of the Revised Code. 2747

**Sec. 4503.182.** (A) A purchaser of a motor vehicle, upon 2748  
application and proof of purchase of the vehicle, may be issued 2749  
a temporary ~~license placard or windshield sticker~~ motor vehicle 2750  
license registration for the motor vehicle. 2751

The purchaser of a motor vehicle ~~applying for a temporary~~ 2752  
~~license placard or windshield sticker under this section shall~~ 2753  
~~execute an affidavit stating that the purchaser has not been~~ 2754  
~~issued that was previously issued a license plate during the~~ 2755  
current registration year a ~~license plate that could~~ can legally 2756  
~~be transferred to the~~ transfer the license plate to that motor 2757  
vehicle shall not be issued a temporary motor vehicle license 2758  
registration. 2759

~~Placards or windshield stickers~~ A temporary motor vehicle 2760  
license registration shall be issued only for the applicant's 2761  
use of the motor vehicle to enable the applicant to legally 2762  
operate the motor vehicle while proper title, license plates, 2763  
and a certificate of registration are being obtained, and shall 2764  
be displayed on no other motor vehicle. 2765

~~Placards or windshield stickers~~ A temporary motor vehicle 2766  
license registration issued under division (A) of this section 2767  
~~are~~ is valid for a period of forty-five days from date of 2768  
issuance and ~~are~~ is not transferable or renewable. 2769

The fee for ~~the placards or windshield stickers a~~ 2770  
temporary motor vehicle license registration issued under this 2771  
section is two dollars plus a service fee equal to the amount 2772  
established under section 4503.038 of the Revised Code. 2773

(B) (1) The registrar of motor vehicles may issue ~~to a~~ 2774  
temporary motor vehicle license registrations to an Ohio 2775  
motorized bicycle dealer or a licensed motor vehicle dealer 2776  
~~temporary license placards~~ to be issued to purchasers for use on 2777  
motor vehicles sold by the dealer, in accordance with rules 2778  
prescribed by the registrar. ~~The dealer shall notify the~~ 2779  
~~registrar, within forty eight hours, of the issuance of a~~ 2780  
~~placard by electronic means via computer equipment purchased and~~ 2781  
~~maintained by the dealer or in any other manner prescribed by~~ 2782  
~~the registrar.~~An Ohio motorized bicycle dealer or a licensed 2783  
motor vehicle dealer shall issue temporary motor vehicle license 2784  
registrations by electronic means via computer equipment 2785  
purchased and maintained by the dealer unless otherwise 2786  
authorized by the registrar. 2787

(2) The fee for each ~~placard~~temporary motor vehicle 2788  
license registration issued by the registrar to a dealer is two 2789  
dollars, in addition to the fees charged under division (D) of 2790  
this section. ~~The registrar shall charge an additional fee equal~~ 2791  
~~to the amount established under section 4503.038 of the Revised~~ 2792  
~~Code for each placard issued to a dealer who notifies the~~ 2793  
~~registrar of the issuance of the placards in a manner other than~~ 2794  
~~by approved electronic means.~~ 2795

(3) When a dealer issues a temporary ~~license placard~~motor 2796  
vehicle license registration to a purchaser, the dealer shall 2797  
collect and retain the fees established under divisions (A) and 2798  
(D) of this section. 2799

(C) The registrar of motor vehicles, at the registrar's 2800  
discretion, may issue a temporary motor vehicle license placard. 2801  
~~Such a placard may be issued~~ registration in the case of extreme 2802  
hardship encountered by a citizen from this state or another 2803  
state who has attempted to comply with all registration laws, 2804  
but for extreme circumstances is unable to properly register the 2805  
citizen's vehicle. ~~Placards~~ A temporary motor vehicle license 2806  
registration issued under division (C) of this section ~~are~~ is 2807  
valid for a period of thirty days from the date of issuance and 2808  
~~are~~ is not transferable or renewable. 2809

(D) In addition to the fees charged under divisions (A) 2810  
and (B) of this section, the registrar and each deputy registrar 2811  
shall collect a fee of thirteen dollars for each temporary motor 2812  
vehicle license placard registration issued. The additional fee 2813  
is for the purpose of defraying the department of public 2814  
safety's costs associated with the administration and 2815  
enforcement of the motor vehicle and traffic laws of Ohio. At 2816  
the time and in the manner provided by section 4503.10 of the 2817  
Revised Code, the deputy registrar shall transmit to the 2818  
registrar the fees collected under this section. The registrar 2819  
shall deposit all moneys received under this division into the 2820  
public safety - highway purposes fund established in section 2821  
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 2822

(E) The registrar ~~shall~~ may adopt rules, in accordance 2823  
with division (B) of section 111.15 of the Revised Code, to 2824  
specify the procedures for reporting the information from 2825  
applications for temporary motor vehicle license placards ~~and~~ 2826  
~~windshield stickers~~ registrations and for providing the 2827  
information from these applications to law enforcement agencies. 2828

(F) Temporary motor vehicle license placards registrations 2829



issued under this section shall bear a distinctive combination 2830  
of seven letters, numerals, or letters and numerals, and shall 2831  
incorporate a security feature that, to the greatest degree 2832  
possible, prevents tampering with any of the information that is 2833  
entered upon ~~a placard~~ it when it is issued. 2834

(G) Whoever violates division (A) of this section is 2835  
guilty of a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. Whoever violates 2836  
division (B) of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor of the 2837  
first degree. 2838

(H) As used in this section, "motorized bicycle dealer" 2839  
means any person engaged in the business of selling at retail, 2840  
displaying, offering for sale, or dealing in motorized bicycles 2841  
who is not subject to section 4503.09 of the Revised Code. 2842

**Sec. 4503.19.** (A) (1) Upon the filing of an application for 2843  
registration and the payment of the tax for registration, the 2844  
registrar of motor vehicles or a deputy registrar shall 2845  
determine whether the owner previously has been issued a license 2846  
plate for the motor vehicle described in the application. If no 2847  
license plate previously has been issued to the owner for that 2848  
motor vehicle, the registrar or deputy registrar shall assign to 2849  
the motor vehicle a distinctive number and issue and deliver to 2850  
the owner in the manner that the registrar may select a 2851  
certificate of registration, in the form that the registrar 2852  
shall prescribe. The registrar or deputy registrar also shall 2853  
charge the owner any fees required under division (C) of section 2854  
4503.10 of the Revised Code. 2855

(2) The registrar or deputy registrar then shall deliver a 2856  
license plate and, when required, a validation sticker, or a 2857  
validation sticker alone, to be attached to the number plate as 2858  
provided in section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 2859

If an owner wishes to have two license plates, the 2860  
registrar or deputy registrar shall deliver two license plates, 2861  
duplicates of each other, and, when required, a validation 2862  
sticker, or a validation sticker alone, to be attached to the 2863  
number plates as provided in section 4503.191 of the Revised 2864  
Code. The owner shall display the license plate and, when 2865  
required, the validation sticker on the rear of the vehicle. 2866  
However, a commercial tractor shall display the license plate 2867  
~~and validation sticker~~ on the front of the commercial tractor 2868  
and a chauffeured limousine shall display a livery sticker along 2869  
with a validation sticker as provided in section 4503.24 of the 2870  
Revised Code. 2871

(3) The registrar or deputy registrar shall not issue a 2872  
license plate for a school bus. A school bus shall display 2873  
identifying numbers in the manner prescribed by section 4511.764 2874  
of the Revised Code. 2875

(4) The certificate of registration ~~and shall be issued~~ 2876  
and delivered to the owner in person, by mail, or by electronic 2877  
delivery. The license plate and, when required, validation 2878  
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued and 2879  
delivered to the owner in person or by mail. 2880

(5) In the event of the loss, mutilation, or destruction 2881  
of any certificate of registration, or of any license plate or 2882  
validation sticker, or if the owner chooses to replace a license 2883  
plate previously issued for a motor vehicle, or if the 2884  
registration certificate and license plate have been impounded 2885  
as provided by division (B) (1) of section 4507.02 and section 2886  
4507.16 of the Revised Code, the owner of a motor vehicle, or 2887  
manufacturer or dealer, may obtain from the registrar, or from a 2888  
deputy registrar if authorized by the registrar, a duplicate 2889

thereof or a new license plate bearing a different number, if 2890  
the registrar considers it advisable, upon filing an application 2891  
prescribed by the registrar, and upon paying a fee of one dollar 2892  
for such certificate of registration. The registrar shall 2893  
deposit the one dollar fee into the state treasury to the credit 2894  
of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 2895  
4501.06 of the Revised Code. The registrar or deputy registrar 2896  
shall charge a fee of seven dollars and fifty cents for each set 2897  
of two license plates or six dollars and fifty cents for each 2898  
single license plate or validation sticker issued, which the 2899  
registrar shall deposit into the state treasury to the credit of 2900  
the public safety - highway purposes fund. 2901

(6) Each applicant for a replacement certificate of 2902  
registration, license plate, or validation sticker also shall 2903  
pay the fees provided in divisions (C) and (D) of section 2904  
4503.10 of the Revised Code and any applicable fee under section 2905  
4503.192 of the Revised Code. 2906

Additionally, the registrar and each deputy registrar who 2907  
either issues a license plate and a validation sticker for use 2908  
on any vehicle other than a commercial tractor, semitrailer, or 2909  
apportioned vehicle, or who issues a validation sticker alone 2910  
for use on such a vehicle and the owner has changed the owner's 2911  
county of residence since the owner last was issued a county 2912  
identification sticker, also shall issue and deliver to the 2913  
owner a county identification sticker, which shall be attached 2914  
to the license plate in a manner prescribed by the director of 2915  
public safety. The county identification sticker shall identify 2916  
prominently by name or number the county in which the owner of 2917  
the vehicle resides at the time of registration, ~~except that the~~ 2918  
~~county identification sticker for a nonstandard license plate,~~ 2919  
~~as defined in section 4503.77 of the Revised Code, shall~~ 2920

~~identify prominently by name or number the county in which the~~ 2921  
~~owner of the vehicle resides at the time of registration.~~ 2922

(B) A certificate of registration issued under this 2923  
section shall have a portion that contains all the information 2924  
contained in the main portion of the certificate except for the 2925  
address of the person to whom the certificate is issued. Except 2926  
as provided in this division, whenever a reference is made in 2927  
the Revised Code to a motor vehicle certificate of registration 2928  
that is issued under this section, the reference shall be deemed 2929  
to refer to either the main portion of the certificate or the 2930  
portion containing all information in the main portion except 2931  
the address of the person to whom the certificate is issued. If 2932  
a reference is made in the Revised Code to the seizure or 2933  
surrender of a motor vehicle certificate of registration that is 2934  
issued under this section, the reference shall be deemed to 2935  
refer to both the main portion of the certificate and the 2936  
portion containing all information in the main portion except 2937  
the address of the person to whom the certificate is issued. 2938

(C) Whoever violates this section is guilty of a minor 2939  
misdemeanor. 2940

**Sec. 4503.191.** (A) (1) The identification license plate 2941  
shall be issued for a multi-year period as determined by the 2942  
director of public safety, and, except as provided in division 2943  
(A) (3) of this section, shall be accompanied by a validation 2944  
sticker, to be attached to the license plate. Except as provided 2945  
in ~~division~~ divisions (A) (2) and (3) of this section, the 2946  
validation sticker shall indicate the expiration of the 2947  
registration period to which the motor vehicle for which the 2948  
license plate is issued is assigned, in accordance with rules 2949  
adopted by the registrar of motor vehicles. During each 2950

succeeding year of the multi-year period following the issuance 2951  
of the plate and validation sticker, upon the filing of an 2952  
application for registration and the payment of the tax 2953  
therefor, a validation sticker alone shall be issued. The 2954  
validation stickers required under this section shall be of 2955  
different colors or shades each year, the new colors or shades 2956  
to be selected by the director. 2957

(2) (a) The director shall develop a universal validation 2958  
sticker that may be issued to any owner of five hundred or more 2959  
passenger vehicles, so that a sticker issued to the owner may be 2960  
placed on any passenger vehicle in that owner's fleet. Beginning 2961  
January 1, 2019, the universal validation sticker shall not have 2962  
an expiration date on it and shall not need replaced at the time 2963  
of registration, except in the event of the loss, mutilation, or 2964  
destruction of the validation sticker. The director may 2965  
establish and charge an additional fee of not more than one 2966  
dollar per registration to compensate for necessary costs of the 2967  
universal validation sticker program. The additional fee shall 2968  
be credited to the public safety - highway purposes fund created 2969  
in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. The director shall 2970  
select the color or shade of the universal validation sticker. 2971

(b) A validation sticker issued for an all-purpose vehicle 2972  
that is registered under Chapter 4519. of the Revised Code or 2973  
for a trailer or semitrailer that is permanently registered 2974  
under division (A) (2) of section 4503.103 of the Revised Code or 2975  
is registered for any number of succeeding registration years 2976  
may indicate the expiration of the registration period, if any, 2977  
by any manner determined by the registrar by rule. 2978

(3) No validation sticker shall be issued, and a 2979  
validation sticker is not required for display, on the license 2980

plate of a nonapportioned commercial tractor or any apportioned 2981  
motor vehicle. 2982

(B) Identification license plates shall be produced by 2983  
Ohio penal industries. Validation stickers and county 2984  
identification stickers shall be produced by Ohio penal 2985  
industries unless the registrar adopts rules ~~that permit~~ 2986  
expressly permitting the registrar or deputy registrars to ~~print~~ 2987  
provide for the printing or otherwise produce them in 2988  
houseproduction of the stickers. 2989

**Sec. 4503.21.** (A) (1) No person who is the owner or 2990  
operator of a motor vehicle shall fail to display in plain view 2991  
on the rear of the motor vehicle a license plate that displays 2992  
the distinctive number and registration mark assigned to the 2993  
motor vehicle by the director of public safety, including any 2994  
county identification sticker and any validation sticker when 2995  
required by and issued under sections 4503.19 and 4503.191 of 2996  
the Revised Code, ~~except that~~. However, a commercial tractor 2997  
shall display the license plate ~~and validation sticker~~ on the 2998  
front of the commercial tractor. 2999

(2) The license plate shall be securely fastened so as not 3000  
to swing, and shall not be covered by any material that 3001  
obstructs its visibility. 3002

(3) No person to whom a temporary motor vehicle license 3003  
~~placard or windshield sticker registration~~ has been issued for 3004  
the use of a motor vehicle under section 4503.182 of the Revised 3005  
Code, and no operator of that motor vehicle, shall fail to 3006  
display the temporary motor vehicle license ~~placard registration~~ 3007  
in plain view from the rear of the vehicle either in the rear 3008  
window or on an external rear surface of the motor vehicle, ~~or~~ 3009  
~~fail to display the windshield sticker in plain view on the rear~~ 3010

~~window of the motor vehicle.~~ 3011

~~(4) No temporary license placard or windshield sticker~~ 3012  
~~person shall be covered cover a temporary motor vehicle license~~ 3013  
~~registration by any material that obstructs its visibility.~~ 3014

(B) Whoever violates this section is guilty of a minor 3015  
misdemeanor. 3016

(C) The ~~offense-offenses~~ established under division (A) of 3017  
this section ~~is a~~ are strict liability ~~offense-offenses~~ and 3018  
section 2901.20 of the Revised Code does not apply. The 3019  
designation of ~~this offense-these offenses~~ as a strict liability 3020  
~~offense-offenses~~ shall not be construed to imply that any other 3021  
offense, for which there is no specified degree of culpability, 3022  
is not a strict liability offense. 3023

**Sec. 4503.29.** (A) The director of veterans services in 3024  
conjunction with the registrar of motor vehicles shall develop 3025  
and maintain a program to establish and issue ~~nonstandard-~~ 3026  
specialty license plates recognizing military service and 3027  
military honors pertaining to valor and service. 3028

(B) The director and the registrar shall jointly adopt 3029  
rules in accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code for 3030  
purposes of establishing the program under this section. The 3031  
director and registrar shall adopt the rules as soon as possible 3032  
after June 29, 2018, but not later than nine months after June 3033  
29, 2018. The rules shall do all of the following: 3034

(1) Establish ~~nonstandard-specialty~~ license plates 3035  
recognizing military service; 3036

(2) Establish ~~nonstandard-specialty~~ license plates 3037  
recognizing military honors pertaining to valor and service; 3038

(3) Establish eligibility criteria that apply to each ~~nonstandard-specialty~~ license plate issued under this section; 3039  
3040

(4) Establish requirements governing any necessary 3041  
documentary evidence required to be presented by an applicant 3042  
for a ~~nonstandard-specialty~~ license plate issued under this 3043  
section; 3044

(5) Establish guidelines for the designs, markings, and 3045  
inscriptions on a ~~nonstandard-specialty~~ license plate 3046  
established under this section; 3047

(6) Establish procedures for altering the designs, 3048  
markings, or inscriptions on a ~~nonstandard-specialty~~ license 3049  
plate established under this section; 3050

(7) Prohibit ~~nonstandard-specialty~~ license plates 3051  
established under this section from recognizing achievement 3052  
awards or unit awards; 3053

(8) Establish any other procedures or requirements that 3054  
are necessary for the implementation and administration of this 3055  
section. 3056

(C) The rules adopted under division (B) of this section 3057  
shall provide for the establishment of the military ~~nonstandard-~~ 3058  
~~specialty~~ license plates created under sections ~~4503.431,~~ 3059  
~~4503.432, 4503.433, 4503.434, 4503.436, 4503.48, 4503.481,~~ 3060  
~~4503.53, 4503.532, 4503.533, 4503.536, 4503.537, 4503.538,~~ 3061  
~~4503.54, 4503.541, 4503.543, 4503.544, 4503.547, 4503.548,~~ 3062  
~~4503.581, 4503.59, and 4503.731 of the Revised Code as those~~ 3063  
~~sections existed prior to June 29, 2018~~ that are no longer 3064  
codified in the Revised Code. 3065

(D) (1) Any person who meets the applicable qualifications 3066  
for the issuance of a ~~nonstandard-specialty~~ license plate 3067



established by rule adopted under division (B) of this section 3068  
may apply to the registrar of motor vehicles for the 3069  
registration of any passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, 3070  
recreational vehicle, or other vehicle the person owns or leases 3071  
of a class approved by the registrar. The application may be 3072  
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 3073  
under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 3074

(2) (a) Except as provided in division (D) (2) (b) of this 3075  
section, upon receipt of an application for registration of a 3076  
motor vehicle under this section and the required taxes and 3077  
fees, compliance with all applicable laws relating to the 3078  
registration of a motor vehicle, and, if necessary, upon 3079  
presentation of the required documentary evidence, the registrar 3080  
shall issue to the applicant the appropriate motor vehicle 3081  
registration and a set of license plates and a validation 3082  
sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 3083  
4503.191 of the Revised Code. 3084

(b) Any disabled veteran who qualifies to apply to the 3085  
registrar for the registration of a motor vehicle under section 3086  
4503.41 of the Revised Code without the payment of any 3087  
registration taxes or fees, may apply instead for registration 3088  
of the motor vehicle under this section. The disabled veteran 3089  
applying for registration under this section is not required to 3090  
pay any registration taxes or fees as required by sections 3091  
4503.038, 4503.04, 4503.10, 4503.102, and 4503.103 of the 3092  
Revised Code, any local motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 3093  
4504. of the Revised Code, or any fee charged under section 3094  
4503.19 of the Revised Code for up to two motor vehicles, 3095  
including any motor vehicle registered under section 4503.41 of 3096  
the Revised Code. Upon receipt of an application for 3097  
registration of the motor vehicle and presentation of any 3098

documentation the registrar may require by rule, the registrar 3099  
shall issue to the applicant the appropriate motor vehicle 3100  
registration and a set of license plates authorized under this 3101  
section and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone 3102  
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 3103

(3) The license plates shall display county identification 3104  
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 3105  
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 3106

~~(E) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 3107  
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 3108~~

**Sec. 4503.51.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 3109  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or 3110  
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 3111  
may ~~voluntarily choose to submit an application~~ apply to the 3112  
registrar for registration of ~~such motor~~ the vehicle and for 3113  
issuance of collegiate license plates. The ~~request for a~~ 3114  
~~collegiate license plate~~ application may be combined with a 3115  
request for a special reserved license plate under section 3116  
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 3117

Upon receipt of the completed application for registration 3118  
of a vehicle in accordance with any rules adopted under this 3119  
section and upon compliance with ~~division~~ divisions (B) and (C) 3120  
of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 3121  
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of collegiate license 3122  
plates with a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone 3123  
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 3124

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 3125  
inscribed ~~thereon~~ on the license plates, collegiate license 3126  
plates shall ~~be inscribed with~~ display the name of a university 3127

or college that is participating with the registrar in the 3128  
issuance of collegiate license plates, or any other identifying 3129  
marking or design selected by such a university or college and 3130  
approved by the registrar. Collegiate license plates shall ~~bear~~ 3131  
display county identification stickers that identify the county 3132  
of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 3133  
Code. 3134

(B) The collegiate license plates and validation sticker,  3135  
or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt of a 3136  
~~contribution as provided in division (C) of an application for~~ 3137  
registration of a motor vehicle under this section ~~and;~~ payment 3138  
of the regular license ~~fees~~ tax as prescribed under section 3139  
4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax 3140  
levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, ~~a fee not to~~ 3141  
~~exceed ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the bureau of~~ 3142  
~~motor vehicles for additional services required in the issuing~~ 3143  
~~of collegiate license plates~~ any applicable additional fee 3144  
prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an 3145  
additional administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution 3146  
as provided in division (C)(1) of this section; and compliance 3147  
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 3148  
motor vehicles, ~~including presentation of any inspection~~ 3149  
~~certificate required to be obtained for the motor vehicle under~~ 3150  
~~section 3704.14 of the Revised Code. If the application for a~~ 3151  
~~collegiate license plate is combined with a request for a~~ 3152  
~~special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42~~ 3153  
~~of the Revised Code, the license plate and validation sticker~~ 3154  
~~shall be issued upon payment of the contribution, fees, and~~ 3155  
~~taxes referred to in this division, the additional fee~~ 3156  
~~prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code,~~ 3157  
~~and compliance with all other laws relating to the registration~~ 3158

~~of motor vehicles, including presentation of any inspection certificate required to be obtained for the motor vehicle under section 3704.14 of the Revised Code.~~ 3159  
3160  
3161

~~(C) The (1) For each application for registration and registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-five dollars for each application for registration and registration renewal notice under this section.~~ 3162  
3163  
3164  
3165  
3166

~~The registrar shall transmit deposit this contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created by in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. The additional~~ 3167  
3168  
3169  
3170

~~(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee not to exceed of ten dollars that the applicant for registration voluntarily pays for the purpose of compensating, which is to compensate the bureau of motor vehicles for the additional services required in the issuing of the applicant's collegiate license plates shall be transmitted, into the state treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code.~~ 3171  
3172  
3173  
3174  
3175  
3176  
3177  
3178

~~(D) The registrar, in accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code, shall adopt rules necessary for the efficient administration of the collegiate license plate program.~~ 3179  
3180  
3181

~~(E) As used in this section, "university or college" means a state university or college or a private university or college located in this state that possesses a certificate of authorization issued by the Ohio board of regents pursuant to Chapter 1713. of the Revised Code. "University or college" also includes community colleges created pursuant to Chapter 3354. of~~ 3182  
3183  
3184  
3185  
3186  
3187

the Revised Code, university branches created pursuant to 3188  
Chapter 3355. of the Revised Code, technical colleges created 3189  
pursuant to Chapter 3357. of the Revised Code, and state 3190  
community colleges created pursuant to Chapter 3358. of the 3191  
Revised Code. 3192

**Sec. 4503.513.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 3193  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or 3194  
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, 3195  
who is a member of a historically black fraternity or sorority, 3196  
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 3197  
and issuance of "historically black fraternity-sorority" license 3198  
plates bearing the name or Greek letters of the historically 3199  
black fraternity or sorority of which the applicant is a member. 3200  
The request for a "historically black fraternity-sorority" 3201  
license plate may be combined with a request for a special 3202  
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 3203  
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application, proof 3204  
of membership in a historically black fraternity or sorority as 3205  
required by the registrar, and compliance with division (B) of 3206  
this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 3207  
appropriate vehicle registration and the particular 3208  
"historically black fraternity-sorority" license plates 3209  
indicating the fraternity or sorority of which the applicant is 3210  
a member, with a validation sticker, or a validation sticker 3211  
alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 3212

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 3213  
inscribed thereon, each "historically black fraternity-sorority" 3214  
license plate shall be inscribed with the name of a historically 3215  
black fraternity or sorority or the Greek letters of the 3216  
fraternity or sorority, or both. The registrar shall approve the 3217  
design of each "historically black fraternity-sorority" license 3218

plate, and the license plates shall bear county identification 3219  
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 3220  
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 3221

(B) The "historically black fraternity-sorority" license 3222  
plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon payment of 3223  
the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of 3224  
the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under 3225  
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee 3226  
prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, 3227  
and an additional fee of ten dollars, and compliance with all 3228  
other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 3229  
vehicles. 3230

(C) The additional fee of ten dollars specified in 3231  
division (B) of this section is to compensate the bureau of 3232  
motor vehicles for additional services required in the issuing 3233  
of "historically black fraternity-sorority" license plates. The 3234  
registrar shall deposit this additional fee into the state 3235  
treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes 3236  
fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3237

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 3238  
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 3239~~

~~(E) As used in this section, "historically black 3240  
fraternity or sorority" means the alpha kappa alpha sorority, 3241  
inc., alpha phi alpha fraternity, inc., delta sigma theta 3242  
sorority, inc., zeta phi beta sorority, inc., iota phi theta 3243  
fraternity, inc., kappa alpha psi fraternity, inc., sigma gamma 3244  
rho sorority, inc., phi beta sigma fraternity, inc., and omega 3245  
psi phi fraternity, inc., each belonging to the national pan- 3246  
hellenic council, inc. 3247~~

**Sec. 4503.573.** (A) As used in this section, "sportsmen's license plate" means any of four license plates created by this section, featuring either the walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*), smallmouth bass (*Micropterus dolomieu*), white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*), or wild turkey (*Meleagris gallopavo*).

(B) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of sportsmen's license plates. The application for sportsmen's license plates shall specify which of the four sportsmen's license plates the applicant is requesting. The application also may be combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance with division (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration, a set of the specifically requested sportsmen's license plates, and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code.

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed thereon, sportsmen's license plates shall be inscribed with identifying words and the figure of either a walleye, smallmouth bass, white-tailed deer, or wild turkey. Each kind of sportsmen's license plate shall be designed by the division of wildlife and approved by the registrar. Sportsmen's license plates shall bear county identification stickers that identify the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code.

(C) The sportsmen's license plates and validation sticker 3278  
shall be issued upon the receipt of a contribution as provided 3279  
in division (D) of this section and upon payment of the regular 3280  
license tax prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 3281  
Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 3282  
4504. of the Revised Code, any additional applicable fee 3283  
prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, 3284  
and a bureau of motor vehicles fee not to exceed ten dollars, 3285  
and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 3286  
registration of motor vehicles. 3287

The purpose of the bureau of motor vehicles fee specified 3288  
in division (C) of this section is to compensate the bureau for 3289  
additional services required in the issuing of sportsmen's 3290  
license plates, and the registrar shall deposit all such fees 3291  
into the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 3292  
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3293

(D) For each application for registration and registration 3294  
renewal the registrar receives under this section, the registrar 3295  
shall collect a contribution in an amount not to exceed forty 3296  
dollars, as determined by the division of wildlife. The 3297  
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 3298  
state for deposit in the wildlife fund created in section 3299  
1531.17 of the Revised Code. 3300

~~(E) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code 3301  
individually apply to each kind of sportsmen's license plate 3302  
created by this section. 3303~~

**Sec. 4503.581.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 3304  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 3305  
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 3306  
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 3307



and issuance of "Ohio Sons of the American Legion" license 3308  
plates. The application may be combined with a request for a 3309  
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 3310  
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application 3311  
and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of 3312  
this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 3313  
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Ohio Sons of the 3314  
American Legion" license plates and a validation sticker, or a 3315  
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 3316  
the Revised Code. 3317

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 3318  
inscribed on the license plates, "Ohio Sons of the American 3319  
Legion" license plates shall display an appropriate logo and 3320  
words that are selected by representatives of the Ohio sons of 3321  
the American legion and approved by the registrar. "Ohio Sons of 3322  
the American Legion" license plates shall display county 3323  
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 3324  
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 3325

(B) "Ohio Sons of the American Legion" license plates and 3326  
a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be 3327  
issued upon receipt of an application for registration of a 3328  
motor vehicle under this section; payment of the regular license 3329  
tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 3330  
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 3331  
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 3332  
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional 3333  
administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as 3334  
provided in division (C)(1) of this section; and compliance with 3335  
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 3336  
vehicles. 3337

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 3338  
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 3339  
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of ten 3340  
dollars. The registrar shall deposit this contribution into the 3341  
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 3342  
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 3343

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee of 3344  
ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of 3345  
motor vehicles for additional services required in the issuing 3346  
of "Ohio Sons of the American Legion" license plates, into the 3347  
state treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway 3348  
purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3349

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 3350  
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 3351~~

**Sec. 4503.591.** (A) If a professional sports team located 3352  
in this state desires to have its logo appear on license plates 3353  
issued by this state, it shall enter into a contract with either 3354  
a sports commission to permit such display, as permitted by 3355  
division (E) of this section, or with a community charity, as 3356  
permitted by division (G) of this section. 3357

(B) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 3358  
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 3359  
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 3360  
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 3361  
and issuance of license plates bearing the logo of a 3362  
professional sports team that has entered into a contract 3363  
described in division (A) of this section. The application shall 3364  
designate the sports team whose logo the owner or lessee desires 3365  
to appear on the license plates. Failure to designate a 3366  
participating professional sports team shall result in rejection 3367

by the registrar of the registration application. An application 3368  
made under this section may be combined with a request for a 3369  
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 3370  
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application 3371  
and compliance by the applicant with divisions (C) and (D) of 3372  
this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 3373  
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of license plates 3374  
bearing the logo of the professional sports team the owner 3375  
designated in the application and a validation sticker, or a 3376  
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 3377  
the Revised Code. 3378

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 3379  
inscribed thereon, professional sports team license plates shall 3380  
bear the logo of a participating professional sports team, and 3381  
shall display county identification stickers that identify the 3382  
county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the 3383  
Revised Code. 3384

(C) The professional sports team license plates and 3385  
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, as the case may 3386  
be, shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as 3387  
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 3388  
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 3389  
of the Revised Code, an additional fee of ten dollars, and 3390  
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 3391  
registration of motor vehicles. If the application for a 3392  
professional sports team license plate is combined with a 3393  
request for a special reserved license plate under section 3394  
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plates and 3395  
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 3396  
upon payment of the taxes and fees described in this division 3397  
plus the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 3398

4503.42 of the Revised Code and compliance with all other 3399  
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 3400

(D) For each application for registration and registration 3401  
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 3402  
registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-five dollars. 3403  
The registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer 3404  
of state for deposit into the license plate contribution fund 3405  
created by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 3406

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 3407  
dollars, which is to compensate the bureau of motor vehicles for 3408  
the additional services required in the issuing of professional 3409  
sports team license plates, to the treasurer of state for 3410  
deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the public 3411  
safety - highway purposes fund created by section 4501.06 of the 3412  
Revised Code. 3413

(E) If a professional sports team located in this state 3414  
desires to have its logo appear on license plates issued by this 3415  
state and it desires to do so pursuant to this division, it 3416  
shall inform the largest convention and visitors' bureau of the 3417  
county in which the professional sports team is located of that 3418  
desire. That convention and visitors' bureau shall create a 3419  
sports commission to operate in that county to receive the 3420  
contributions that are paid by applicants who choose to be 3421  
issued license plates bearing the logo of that professional 3422  
sports team for display on their motor vehicles. The sports 3423  
commission shall negotiate with the professional sports team to 3424  
permit the display of the team's logo on license plates issued 3425  
by this state, enter into the contract with the team to permit 3426  
such display, and pay to the team any licensing or rights fee 3427  
that must be paid in connection with the issuance of the license 3428

plates. Upon execution of the contract, the sports commission 3429  
shall provide a copy of it to the registrar, along with any 3430  
other documentation the registrar may require. Upon receipt of 3431  
the contract and any required additional documentation, and when 3432  
the numerical requirement contained in ~~division (A) of~~ section 3433  
4503.78 of the Revised Code has been met relative to that 3434  
particular professional sports team, the registrar shall take 3435  
the measures necessary to issue license plates bearing the logo 3436  
of that team. 3437

(F) A sports commission shall expend the money it receives 3438  
pursuant to section 4501.21 of the Revised Code to attract 3439  
amateur regional, national, and international sporting events to 3440  
the municipal corporation, county, or township in which it is 3441  
located, and it may sponsor such events. Prior to attracting or 3442  
sponsoring such events, the sports commission shall perform an 3443  
economic analysis to determine whether the proposed event will 3444  
have a positive economic effect on the greater area in which the 3445  
event will be held. A sports commission shall not expend any 3446  
money it receives under that section to attract or sponsor an 3447  
amateur regional, national, or international sporting event if 3448  
its economic analysis does not result in a finding that the 3449  
proposed event will have a positive economic effect on the 3450  
greater area in which the event will be held. 3451

A sports commission that receives money pursuant to that 3452  
section, in addition to any other duties imposed on it by law 3453  
and notwithstanding the scope of those duties, also shall 3454  
encourage the economic development of this state through the 3455  
promotion of tourism within all areas of this state. A sports 3456  
commission that receives ten thousand dollars or more during any 3457  
calendar year shall submit a written report to the director of 3458  
development, on or before the first day of October of the next 3459

succeeding year, detailing its efforts and expenditures in the 3460  
promotion of tourism during the calendar year in which it 3461  
received the ten thousand dollars or more. 3462

As used in this division, "promotion of tourism" means the 3463  
encouragement through advertising, educational and informational 3464  
means, and public relations, both within the state and outside 3465  
of it, of travel by persons away from their homes for pleasure, 3466  
personal reasons, or other purposes, except to work, to this 3467  
state or to the region in which the sports commission is 3468  
located. 3469

(G) If a professional sports team located in this state 3470  
desires to have its logo appear on license plates issued by this 3471  
state and it does not desire to do so pursuant to division (E) 3472  
of this section, it shall do so pursuant to this division. The 3473  
professional sports team shall notify a community charity of 3474  
that desire. That community charity may negotiate with the 3475  
professional sports team to permit the display of the team's 3476  
logo on license plates issued by this state, enter into a 3477  
contract with the team to permit such display, and pay to the 3478  
team any licensing or rights fee that must be paid in connection 3479  
with the issuance of the license plates. Upon execution of a 3480  
contract, the community charity shall provide a copy of it to 3481  
the registrar along with any other documentation the registrar 3482  
may require. Upon receipt of the contract and any required 3483  
additional documentation, and when the numerical requirement 3484  
contained in ~~division (A) of~~ section 4503.78 of the Revised Code 3485  
has been met relative to that particular professional sports 3486  
team, the registrar shall take the measures necessary to issue 3487  
license plates bearing the logo of that team. 3488

(H) (1) A community charity shall expend the money it 3489

receives pursuant to section 4501.21 of the Revised Code solely 3490  
to provide financial support to a sports commission for the 3491  
purposes described in division (F) of this section and to 3492  
nonprofit organizations located in this state that seek to 3493  
improve the lives of those who are less fortunate and who reside 3494  
in the region and state in which is located the sports team with 3495  
which the community charity entered into a contract pursuant to 3496  
division (G) of this section. Such organizations shall achieve 3497  
this purpose through activities such as youth sports programs; 3498  
educational, health, social, and community service programs; or 3499  
services such as emergency assistance or employment, education, 3500  
housing, and nutrition services. 3501

The community charity shall not expend any money it 3502  
receives pursuant to section 4501.21 of the Revised Code if the 3503  
expenditure will be received by a nonprofit organization that 3504  
will use the money in a manner or for a purpose that is not 3505  
described in this division. 3506

(2) The community charity shall provide a written 3507  
quarterly report to the director of development and the director 3508  
of job and family services detailing the expenditures of the 3509  
money it receives pursuant to section 4501.21 of the Revised 3510  
Code. The report shall include the amount of such money received 3511  
and an accounting of all expenditures of such money. 3512

(I) For purposes of this section: 3513

(1) The "largest" convention and visitors' bureau of a 3514  
county is the bureau that receives the largest amount of money 3515  
generated in that county from excise taxes levied on lodging 3516  
transactions under sections 351.021, 5739.08, and 5739.09 of the 3517  
Revised Code. 3518

(2) "Sports commission" means a nonprofit corporation 3519  
organized under the laws of this state that is entitled to tax 3520  
exempt status under section 501(c) (3) of the "Internal Revenue 3521  
Code of 1986," 100 Stat. 2085, 26 U.S.C.A. 501, as amended, and 3522  
whose function is to attract, promote, or sponsor sports and 3523  
athletic events within a municipal corporation, county, or 3524  
township. 3525

Such a commission shall consist of twenty-one members. 3526  
Seven members shall be appointed by the mayor of the largest 3527  
city to be served by the commission. Seven members shall be 3528  
appointed by the board of county commissioners of the county to 3529  
be served by the commission. Seven members shall be appointed by 3530  
the largest convention and visitors' bureau in the area to be 3531  
served by the commission. A sports commission may provide all 3532  
services related to attracting, promoting, or sponsoring such 3533  
events, including, but not limited to, the booking of athletes 3534  
and teams, scheduling, and hiring or contracting for staff, 3535  
ushers, managers, and other persons whose functions are directly 3536  
related to the sports and athletic events the commission 3537  
attracts, promotes, or sponsors. 3538

(3) "Community charity" means a nonprofit corporation 3539  
organized under the laws of this state that is entitled to tax 3540  
exempt status under section 501(c) (3) of the "Internal Revenue 3541  
Code of 1986," 100 Stat. 2085, 26 U.S.C. 501, as amended, and 3542  
that enters into a contract with a professional sports team 3543  
pursuant to division (G) of this section. 3544

(4) "Nonprofit organization" means a nonprofit corporation 3545  
organized under the laws of this state that is entitled to tax 3546  
exempt status under section 501(c) (3) of the "Internal Revenue 3547  
Code of 1986," 100 Stat. 2085, 26 U.S.C. 501, as amended, and 3548



that receives money from a community charity pursuant to 3549  
division (H) (1) of this section. 3550

**Sec. 4503.593.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 3551  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 3552  
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 3553  
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 3554  
and issuance of "Post-Traumatic Stress" license plates. An 3555  
application made under this section may be combined with a 3556  
request for a special reserved license plate under section 3557  
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the 3558  
completed application and compliance by the applicant with 3559  
divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue 3560  
to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set 3561  
of "Post-Traumatic Stress" license plates and a validation 3562  
sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 3563  
4503.191 of the Revised Code. 3564

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 3565  
inscribed on the license plates, "Post-Traumatic Stress" license 3566  
plates shall be inscribed with identifying words or markings 3567  
that are designed by the director of mental health and addiction 3568  
services and that are approved by the registrar. "Post-Traumatic 3569  
Stress" license plates shall display county identification 3570  
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 3571  
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 3572

(B) "Post-Traumatic Stress" license plates and a 3573  
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 3574  
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) (1) of 3575  
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 3576  
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 3577  
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 3578

of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 3579  
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 3580  
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 3581  
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 3582  
motor vehicles. 3583

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 3584  
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 3585  
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of forty 3586  
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 3587  
state treasury to the credit of the post-traumatic stress 3588  
license plate contribution fund created in division (D) of this 3589  
section. 3590

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 3591  
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 3592  
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of "Post- 3593  
Traumatic Stress" license plates, into the state treasury to the 3594  
credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 3595  
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3596

(D) There is hereby created in the state treasury the 3597  
post-traumatic stress license plate contribution fund. The fund 3598  
shall consist of money deposited into it by the registrar under 3599  
this section. The director of mental health and addiction 3600  
services or the director's designee shall use money in the fund 3601  
to issue grants to nonprofit organizations that help victims of 3602  
violence recover from post-traumatic stress. Such nonprofit 3603  
organizations shall use the grants to provide services to such 3604  
victims. The director shall approve the nonprofit organizations 3605  
that receive such grants and the amounts paid to each such 3606  
nonprofit organization. 3607

~~(E) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do~~ 3608

~~not apply to license plates issued under this section.~~ 3609

**Sec. 4503.67.** (A) If the national organization of the boy 3610  
scouts of America desires to have its logo appear on license 3611  
plates issued by this state, a representative of the Dan Beard 3612  
council shall enter into a contract with the registrar of motor 3613  
vehicles as provided in division (D) of this section. The owner 3614  
or lessee of any passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, 3615  
recreational vehicle, or other vehicle of a class approved by 3616  
the registrar may apply to the registrar for the registration of 3617  
the vehicle and issuance of license plates bearing the logo of 3618  
the boy scouts of America if the council representative has 3619  
entered into such a contract. An application made under this 3620  
section may be combined with a request for a special reserved 3621  
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 3622  
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 3623  
by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 3624  
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 3625  
registration and a set of license plates bearing the logo of the 3626  
boy scouts of America and a validation sticker, or a validation 3627  
sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised 3628  
Code. 3629

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 3630  
inscribed thereon, the plates shall display county 3631  
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 3632  
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 3633

(B) The boy scouts logo license plates and validation 3634  
sticker, or validation sticker alone, as the case may be, shall 3635  
be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed 3636  
under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor 3637  
vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised 3638

Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the 3639  
bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in the 3640  
issuing of boy scouts license plates, and compliance with all 3641  
other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 3642  
vehicles. If the application for a boy scouts license plate is 3643  
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 3644  
under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 3645  
license plates and validation sticker, or validation sticker 3646  
alone, shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax 3647  
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 3648  
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 3649  
Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of 3650  
compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional 3651  
services required in the issuing of the plates, the additional 3652  
fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 3653  
Code, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to 3654  
the registration of motor vehicles. 3655

(C) For each application for registration and registration 3656  
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 3657  
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 3658  
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 3659  
state for deposit into the license plate contribution fund 3660  
created by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 3661

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 3662  
dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional 3663  
services required in the issuing of boy scouts license plates to 3664  
the treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to 3665  
the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 3666  
by section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3667

(D) If the national organization of the boy scouts of 3668

America desires to have its logo appear on license plates issued 3669  
by this state, a representative of the Dan Beard council shall 3670  
contract with the registrar to permit the display of the logo on 3671  
license plates issued by this state. Upon execution of the 3672  
contract, the council shall provide a copy of it to the 3673  
registrar, along with any other documentation the registrar may 3674  
require. Upon receiving the contract and any required additional 3675  
documentation, and when the numerical requirement contained in 3676  
~~division (A)~~ of section 4503.78 of the Revised Code has been met 3677  
relative to the boy scouts of America, the registrar shall take 3678  
the measures necessary to issue license plates bearing the logo 3679  
of the boy scouts of America. 3680

**Sec. 4503.68.** (A) If the national organization of the girl 3681  
scouts of the United States of America desires to have its logo 3682  
appear on license plates issued by this state, a representative 3683  
of the girl scouts of Ohio's heartland shall enter into a 3684  
contract with the registrar of motor vehicles as provided in 3685  
division (D) of this section. The owner or lessee of any 3686  
passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational 3687  
vehicle, or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 3688  
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 3689  
and issuance of license plates bearing the logo of the girl 3690  
scouts of the United States of America if the girl scouts of 3691  
Ohio's heartland representative has entered into such a 3692  
contract. An application made under this section may be combined 3693  
with a request for a special reserved license plate under 3694  
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of 3695  
the completed application and compliance by the applicant with 3696  
divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue 3697  
to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set 3698  
of license plates bearing the logo of the girl scouts of the 3699

United States of America and a validation sticker, or a 3700  
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 3701  
the Revised Code. 3702

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 3703  
inscribed thereon, the plates shall display county 3704  
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 3705  
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 3706

(B) The girl scouts logo license plates and validation 3707  
sticker, or validation sticker alone, as the case may be, shall 3708  
be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed 3709  
under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor 3710  
vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised 3711  
Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the 3712  
bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in the 3713  
issuing of girl scouts license plates, and compliance with all 3714  
other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 3715  
vehicles. If the application for a girl scouts license plate is 3716  
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 3717  
under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 3718  
license plates and validation sticker, or validation sticker 3719  
alone, shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax 3720  
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 3721  
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 3722  
Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of 3723  
compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional 3724  
services required in the issuing of the plates, the additional 3725  
fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 3726  
Code, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to 3727  
the registration of motor vehicles. 3728

(C) For each application for registration and registration 3729

renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 3730  
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 3731  
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 3732  
state for deposit into the license plate contribution fund 3733  
created by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 3734

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 3735  
dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional 3736  
services required in the issuing of girl scouts license plates 3737  
to the treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to 3738  
the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 3739  
by section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3740

(D) If the national organization of the girl scouts of the 3741  
United States of America desires to have its logo appear on 3742  
license plates issued by this state, a representative from the 3743  
girl scouts of Ohio's heartland shall contract with the 3744  
registrar to permit the display of the logo on license plates 3745  
issued by this state. Upon execution of the contract, the girl 3746  
scouts of Ohio's heartland shall provide a copy of it to the 3747  
registrar, along with any other documentation the registrar may 3748  
require. Upon receiving the contract and any required additional 3749  
documentation, and when the numerical requirement contained in 3750  
~~division (A) of~~ section 4503.78 of the Revised Code has been met 3751  
relative to the girl scouts of the United States of America, the 3752  
registrar shall take the measures necessary to issue license 3753  
plates bearing the logo of the girl scouts of the United States 3754  
of America. 3755

**Sec. 4503.69.** (A) If the national organization of the 3756  
eagle scouts desires to have its logo appear on license plates 3757  
issued by this state, a representative of the Dan Beard council 3758  
shall enter into a contract with the registrar of motor vehicles 3759

as provided in division (D) of this section. The owner or lessee 3760  
of any passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational 3761  
vehicle, or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 3762  
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 3763  
and issuance of license plates bearing the logo of the eagle 3764  
scouts if the council representative has entered into such a 3765  
contract on behalf of the eagle scouts. An application made 3766  
under this section may be combined with a request for a special 3767  
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 3768  
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 3769  
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 3770  
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 3771  
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of license plates 3772  
bearing the logo of the eagle scouts and a validation sticker, 3773  
or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 3774  
of the Revised Code. 3775

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 3776  
inscribed thereon, the plates shall display county 3777  
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 3778  
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 3779

(B) The eagle scouts logo license plates and validation 3780  
sticker, or validation sticker alone, as the case may be, shall 3781  
be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed 3782  
under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor 3783  
vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised 3784  
Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the 3785  
bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in the 3786  
issuing of eagle scouts license plates, and compliance with all 3787  
other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 3788  
vehicles. If the application for an eagle scouts license plate 3789  
is combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 3790



under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 3791  
license plates and validation sticker, or validation sticker 3792  
alone, shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax 3793  
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 3794  
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 3795  
Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of 3796  
compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional 3797  
services required in the issuing of the plates, the additional 3798  
fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 3799  
Code, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to 3800  
the registration of motor vehicles. 3801

(C) For each application for registration and registration 3802  
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 3803  
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 3804  
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 3805  
state for deposit into the license plate contribution fund 3806  
created by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 3807

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 3808  
dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional 3809  
services required in the issuing of eagle scouts license plates 3810  
to the treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to 3811  
the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 3812  
by section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3813

(D) If the national organization of the eagle scouts 3814  
desires to have its logo appear on license plates issued by this 3815  
state, a representative from the Dan Beard council shall 3816  
contract with the registrar to permit the display of the logo on 3817  
license plates issued by this state. Upon execution of the 3818  
contract, the council shall provide a copy of it to the 3819  
registrar, along with any other documentation the registrar may 3820

require. Upon receiving the contract and any required additional 3821  
documentation, and when the numerical requirement contained in 3822  
~~division (A) of~~ section 4503.78 of the Revised Code has been met 3823  
relative to the eagle scouts, the registrar shall take the 3824  
measures necessary to issue license plates bearing the logo of 3825  
the eagle scouts. 3826

**Sec. ~~4503.771~~ 4503.77.** (A) The sponsor of a ~~nonstandard-~~ 3827  
specialty license plate, as defined when the contributions for 3828  
that specialty license plate are credited to the license plate 3829  
contribution fund established in section ~~4503.77~~ 4501.21 of the 3830  
Revised Code, shall verify the contact information for that 3831  
sponsor by the first day of December of each year on a form 3832  
established by the registrar of motor vehicles. If the sponsor 3833  
fails to verify such contact information by the thirty-first day 3834  
of December of any year, the registrar, beginning the first day 3835  
of January of the following year, shall transmit the 3836  
contribution for each registration involving that ~~nonstandard-~~ 3837  
specialty license plate to the treasurer of state for deposit 3838  
into the general revenue fund, instead of for deposit in the 3839  
license plate contribution fund ~~created in section 4501.21 of~~ 3840  
~~the Revised Code~~. The registrar also immediately shall send a 3841  
notice to the sponsor that no additional funds will be deposited 3842  
into the license plate contribution fund until the contact 3843  
information form is received by the registrar. Upon receiving 3844  
the contact information form, the registrar shall resume 3845  
transmitting the contributions received for that license plate 3846  
to the treasurer of state for deposit into the license plate 3847  
contribution fund and later distribution to the sponsor. 3848

(B) If the sponsor of a ~~nonstandard-~~specialty license 3849  
plate ceases to exist, the registrar shall deposit the 3850  
contributions for the associated license plate into the general 3851

revenue fund. If that sponsor is later reestablished, the 3852  
sponsor shall submit to the registrar written confirmation of 3853  
the sponsor's reestablishment along with the contact information 3854  
form. Upon receipt of the confirmation and form, the registrar 3855  
shall resume transmitting all contributions received for the 3856  
associated license plate into the license plate contribution 3857  
fund for later distribution to the sponsor. 3858

**Sec. 4503.78.** ~~(A)~~ Except as may otherwise be specifically 3859  
provided by law, the registrar of motor vehicles is not required 3860  
to implement any legislation that creates a specialty license 3861  
plate and provides for its issuance until the registrar receives 3862  
written statements from not less than one hundred fifty persons, 3863  
indicating that they intend to apply for and obtain such license 3864  
plates for their motor vehicles. The registrar may require such 3865  
statements to be made on a form the registrar provides. 3866

~~(B) If a program involving a nonstandard license plate is~~ 3867  
~~terminated under division (B) (1) of section 4503.77 of the~~ 3868  
~~Revised Code, the sponsor of that license plate may apply to the~~ 3869  
~~registrar for the reestablishment of that program, as permitted~~ 3870  
~~by division (D) of that section. The registrar shall not~~ 3871  
~~reestablish the program involving that nonstandard license plate~~ 3872  
~~until the registrar receives written statements from not less~~ 3873  
~~than twenty five persons, indicating that they intend to apply~~ 3874  
~~for and obtain such license plates for their motor vehicles. The~~ 3875  
~~registrar may require such statements to be made on a form~~ 3876  
~~approved by the registrar.~~ 3877

~~In determining whether twenty five persons have so~~ 3878  
~~indicated their intentions, the registrar shall include in the~~ 3879  
~~total the number of motor vehicles that continue to display the~~ 3880  
~~nonstandard license plate of the terminated program, as~~ 3881

~~permitted by division (C) of section 4503.77 of the Revised Code.~~ 3882  
3883

**Sec. ~~4503.791~~ 4503.79.** ~~Beginning on the date that is six months after the effective date of this section, any motor vehicle~~ 3884  
~~(A) Except as may otherwise specifically be provided by the general assembly, the registrar shall issue a specialty license plate that is in existence on the effective date of this section and for which the registrar of motor vehicles or a deputy registrar collects a contribution from the person who applies for the registration of the motor vehicle and, except as may otherwise specifically be provided by the general assembly, any license plate created after the effective date of this section for which the registrar or a deputy registrar collects a contribution from the person who applies for the registration of the motor vehicle, shall be eligible to be issued to be issued to for a passenger car, a noncommercial vehicle, a recreational vehicle, or any other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar.~~ 3885  
3886  
3887  
3888  
3889  
3890  
3891  
3892  
3893  
3894  
3895  
3896  
3897  
3898

~~(B) The contribution amount for any specialty license plate shall be the same each year, regardless of whether the application is for the initial issuance or the renewal of that specialty license plate.~~ 3899  
3900  
3901  
3902

**Sec. 4503.83.** (A) The owner or lessee of a fleet of apportioned vehicles may apply to the registrar of motor vehicles for the registration of any apportioned vehicle, commercial trailer, or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar and issuance of company logo license plates. The initial application shall be for not less than fifty eligible vehicles. The applicant shall provide the registrar the artwork for the company logo plate in a format designated by the registrar. The registrar shall approve the artwork or return the 3903  
3904  
3905  
3906  
3907  
3908  
3909  
3910  
3911

artwork for modification in accordance with any design 3912  
requirements reasonably imposed by the registrar. 3913

Upon approval of the artwork and receipt of the completed 3914  
application and compliance with divisions (B) and (C) of this 3915  
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 3916  
appropriate vehicle registration and the appropriate number of 3917  
company logo license plates ~~with a validation sticker or a~~ 3918  
~~validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of~~ 3919  
~~the Revised Code, except that no validation sticker shall be~~ 3920  
~~issued under this section for either of the following:~~ 3921

~~(1) A motor vehicle for which the registration tax is~~ 3922  
~~specified in section 4503.042 of the Revised Code;~~ 3923

~~(2) A motor vehicle that is issued a universal validation~~ 3924  
~~sticker under division (A) (2) of section 4503.191 of the Revised~~ 3925  
~~Code, except as provided by that section.~~ 3926

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 3927  
inscribed on license plates, company logo license plates shall 3928  
be inscribed with words and markings requested by the applicant 3929  
and approved by the registrar. 3930

(B) A company logo license plate ~~and a validation sticker~~ 3931  
~~or, when applicable, a validation sticker alone~~ shall be issued 3932  
upon payment of the applicable regular license tax prescribed in 3933  
section 4503.042 or 4503.65 of the Revised Code for the 3934  
registration of a vehicle in this state, any applicable fees 3935  
prescribed in section 4503.10 of the Revised Code, any 3936  
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 3937  
Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles fee of six dollars when 3938  
a company logo license plate actually is issued, and compliance 3939  
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 3940

motor vehicles. If a company logo plate is issued to replace an 3941  
existing license plate for the same vehicle, the replacement 3942  
license plate fees prescribed in division (A) of section 4503.19 3943  
of the Revised Code shall not apply. 3944

(C) The registrar shall deposit the bureau of motor 3945  
vehicles fee specified in division (B) of this section, the 3946  
purpose of which is to compensate the bureau for the additional 3947  
services required in issuing company logo license plates, in the 3948  
public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 4501.06 3949  
of the Revised Code. 3950

**Sec. 4503.871.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 3951  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 3952  
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class 3953  
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, ~~and, effective~~ 3954  
~~January 1, 2017, the owner or lessee of any motor driven cycle~~ 3955  
~~or motor scooter~~ may apply to the registrar for the 3956  
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Solon City Schools" 3957  
license plates. The application for "Solon City Schools" license 3958  
plates may be combined with a request for a special reserved 3959  
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 3960  
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 3961  
with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall issue to 3962  
the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of 3963  
"Solon City Schools" license plates with a validation sticker or 3964  
a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 3965  
the Revised Code. 3966

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 3967  
inscribed thereon, "Solon City Schools" license plates shall 3968  
~~bear display words~~ and markings selected by representatives of 3969  
the Solon city school district. ~~The~~ and that are approved by 3970

~~the registrar shall approve the final design.~~ "Solon City  
Schools" license plates shall ~~bear display~~ county identification  
stickers that identify the county of registration as required  
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code.

(B) "Solon City Schools" license plates and a validation  
stickers sticker, or a validation sticker alone, shall be issued  
upon receipt of an application for registration of a motor  
vehicle under this section; payment of the regular license tax  
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any  
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the  
Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by  
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of  
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and the  
contribution specified in division (C) (1) of this section~~;~~ and  
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the  
registration of motor vehicles. ~~If the application for "Solon  
City Schools" license plates is combined with a request for a  
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42  
of the Revised Code, the license plates and validation sticker  
shall be issued upon payment of the contribution, fees, and  
taxes contained in this division and the additional fee  
prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code.~~

(C) (1) For each application for registration and  
registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar  
shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar  
shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the  
credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section  
4501.21 of the Revised Code.

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau  
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the

bureau for additional services required in issuing "Solon City  
Schools" license plates, into the state treasury to the credit  
of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in section  
4501.06 of the Revised Code.

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do  
not apply to license plates issued under this section.~~

**Sec. 4503.873.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle,  
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor  
scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar  
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the  
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Padua Franciscan  
High School" license plates. The application may be combined  
with a request for a special reserved license plate under  
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code.

Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance  
by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the  
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle  
registration and a set of "Padua Franciscan High School" license  
plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone  
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code.

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily  
inscribed on the license plates, "Padua Franciscan High School"  
license plates shall display an appropriate logo and words  
selected by Padua Franciscan high school and that are approved  
by the registrar. "Padua Franciscan High School" license plates  
shall display county identification stickers that identify the  
county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the  
Revised Code.



(B) "Padua Franciscan High School" license plates and a 4030  
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 4031  
upon receipt of an application for registration of a motor 4032  
vehicle under this section; payment of the regular license tax 4033  
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4034  
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 4035  
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 4036  
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional 4037  
administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as 4038  
provided in division (C)(1) of this section; and compliance with 4039  
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 4040  
vehicles. 4041

(C)(1) For each application for registration and 4042  
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 4043  
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 4044  
dollars. The registrar shall deposit this contribution into the 4045  
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 4046  
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4047

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee of 4048  
ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of 4049  
motor vehicles for additional services required in the issuing 4050  
of "Padua Franciscan High School" license plates, into the state 4051  
treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes 4052  
fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4053

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4054  
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4055~~

**Sec. 4503.874.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4056  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4057  
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, or other vehicle of a class 4058  
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, and, effective 4059~~

~~January 1, 2017, the owner or lessee of any motor driven cycle~~ 4060  
~~or motor scooter~~ may apply to the registrar for the 4061  
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Lakewood St. Edward 4062  
High School" license plates. The application for "Lakewood St. 4063  
Edward High School" license plates may be combined with a 4064  
request for a special reserved license plate under section 4065  
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the 4066  
completed application and compliance with division (B) of this 4067  
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 4068  
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Lakewood St. 4069  
Edward High School" license plates with a validation sticker or 4070  
a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 4071  
the Revised Code. 4072

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4073  
inscribed thereon, "Lakewood St. Edward High School" license 4074  
plates shall ~~bear~~ display words and markings selected by 4075  
representatives of Lakewood St. Edward high school. ~~The~~ 4076  
~~registrar shall approve the final design and that are approved~~ 4077  
by the registrar. "Lakewood St. Edward High School" license 4078  
plates shall ~~bear~~ display county identification stickers that 4079  
identify the county of registration as required under section 4080  
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4081

(B) "Lakewood St. Edward High School" license plates and 4082  
validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular 4083  
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 4084  
Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4085  
4504. of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles 4086  
administrative fee of ten dollars, the contribution specified in 4087  
division (C) (1) of this section, and compliance with all other 4088  
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 4089  
If the application for "Lakewood St. Edward High School" license 4090

plates is combined with a request for a special reserved license 4091  
plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 4092  
license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon 4093  
payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this 4094  
division and the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 4095  
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 4096

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4097  
registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar 4098  
shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar 4099  
shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the 4100  
credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 4101  
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4102

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau 4103  
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4104  
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Lakewood St.  
Edward High School" license plates, into the state treasury to 4105  
the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 4106  
in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4107  
4108

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4109  
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4110~~

**Sec. 4503.875.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4111  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4112  
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor-~~ 4113  
~~seater,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 4114  
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 4115  
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Walsh Jesuit High 4116  
School" license plates. The application for "Walsh Jesuit High 4117  
School" license plates may be combined with a request for a 4118  
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 4119  
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application 4120

and compliance with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Walsh Jesuit High School" license plates with a validation sticker or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code.

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed thereon, "Walsh Jesuit High School" license plates shall bear words and markings selected by Walsh Jesuit high school and that are approved by the registrar. "Walsh Jesuit High School" license plates shall display county identification stickers that identify the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code.

(B) "Walsh Jesuit High School" license plates and validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, the contribution specified in division (C) (1) of this section, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. If the application for "Walsh Jesuit High School" license plates is combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this division and the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code.

(C) (1) For each application for registration and registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar

shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the 4151  
credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 4152  
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4153

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau 4154  
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4155  
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Walsh Jesuit 4156  
High School" license plates, into the state treasury to the 4157  
credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 4158  
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4159

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4160  
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4161~~

**Sec. 4503.876.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4162  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4163  
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor 4164  
cycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of 4165  
motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the registration 4166  
of the vehicle and issuance of "North Royalton City Schools" 4167  
license plates. The application for "North Royalton City 4168  
Schools" license plates may be combined with a request for a 4169  
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 4170  
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application 4171  
and compliance with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 4172  
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 4173  
registration and a set of "North Royalton City Schools" license 4174  
plates with a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone 4175  
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4176

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4177  
inscribed thereon, "North Royalton City Schools" license plates 4178  
shall bear words and markings selected by the North Royalton 4179  
city school district and that are approved by the registrar. 4180

"North Royalton City Schools" license plates shall display 4181  
county identification stickers that identify the county of 4182  
registration by name or number. 4183

(B) "North Royalton City Schools" license plates and 4184  
validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular 4185  
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 4186  
Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4187  
4504. of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles 4188  
administrative fee of ten dollars, the contribution specified in 4189  
division (C) (1) of this section, and compliance with all other 4190  
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 4191  
If the application for "North Royalton City Schools" license 4192  
plates is combined with a request for a special reserved license 4193  
plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 4194  
license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon 4195  
payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this 4196  
division and the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 4197  
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 4198

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4199  
registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar 4200  
shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar 4201  
shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the 4202  
credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 4203  
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4204

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau 4205  
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4206  
bureau for additional services required in issuing "North 4207  
Royalton City Schools" license plates, into the state treasury 4208  
to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund 4209  
created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4210

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do not apply to license plates issued under this section.~~ 4211  
4212

**Sec. 4503.877.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4213  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4214  
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class 4215  
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, ~~and, effective~~ 4216  
~~January 1, 2017, the owner or lessee of any motor driven cycle~~ 4217  
~~or motor scooter~~ may apply to the registrar for the 4218  
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Independence Local 4219  
Schools" license plates. The application for "Independence Local 4220  
Schools" license plates may be combined with a request for a 4221  
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 4222  
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application 4223  
and compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar 4224  
shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 4225  
registration and a set of "Independence Local Schools" license 4226  
plates with a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone 4227  
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4228

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4229  
inscribed thereon, "Independence Local Schools" license plates 4230  
shall ~~bear~~ display words and markings selected by 4231  
representatives of the Independence local school district. ~~The~~ 4232  
~~registrar shall approve the final design and that are approved~~ 4233  
by the registrar. "Independence Local Schools" license plates 4234  
shall ~~bear~~ display county identification stickers that identify 4235  
the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of 4236  
the Revised Code. 4237

(B) "Independence Local Schools" license plates and 4238  
validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular 4239  
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 4240

Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4241  
4504. of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles 4242  
administrative fee of ten dollars, the contribution specified in 4243  
division (C) (1) of this section, and compliance with all other 4244  
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 4245  
If the application for "Independence Local Schools" license 4246  
plates is combined with a request for a special reserved license 4247  
plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 4248  
license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon 4249  
payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this 4250  
division and the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 4251  
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 4252

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4253  
registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar 4254  
shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar 4255  
shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the 4256  
credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 4257  
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4258

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau 4259  
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4260  
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Independence 4261  
Local Schools" license plates, into the state treasury to the 4262  
credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 4263  
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4264

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4265  
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4266~~

**Sec. 4503.878.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4267  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4268  
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor 4269  
scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 4270



of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 4271  
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Cuyahoga Heights 4272  
Schools" license plates. 4273

The application for "Cuyahoga Heights Schools" license 4274  
plates may be combined with a request for a special reserved 4275  
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 4276  
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 4277  
with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall 4278  
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and 4279  
a set of "Cuyahoga Heights Schools" license plates with a 4280  
validation sticker or a validation sticker alone when required 4281  
by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4282

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4283  
inscribed thereon, "Cuyahoga Heights Schools" license plates 4284  
shall ~~bear~~ display words and markings selected by the Cuyahoga 4285  
Heights local school district and that are approved by the 4286  
registrar. "Cuyahoga Heights Schools" license plates shall 4287  
display county identification stickers that identify the county 4288  
of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 4289  
Code. 4290

(B) "Cuyahoga Heights Schools" license plates and 4291  
validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular 4292  
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 4293  
Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4294  
4504. of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles 4295  
administrative fee of ten dollars, the contribution specified in 4296  
division (C) (1) of this section, and compliance with all other 4297  
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 4298  
If the application for "Cuyahoga Heights Schools" license plates 4299  
is combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 4300

under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 4301  
license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon 4302  
payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this 4303  
division and the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 4304  
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 4305

(C) (1) For each initial and renewal application for 4306  
registration the registrar receives under this section, the 4307  
registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The 4308  
registrar shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to 4309  
the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 4310  
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4311

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 4312  
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4313  
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Cuyahoga 4314  
Heights Schools" license plates, into the state treasury to the 4315  
credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 4316  
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4317

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4318  
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4319~~

**Sec. 4503.879.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4320  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4321  
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 4322  
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 4323  
and issuance of "West Technical High School Alumni" license 4324  
plates. The application may be combined with a request for a 4325  
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 4326  
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application 4327  
and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of 4328  
this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 4329  
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "West Technical 4330

High School Alumni" license plates and a validation sticker, or 4331  
a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 4332  
the Revised Code. 4333

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4334  
inscribed on the license plates, "West Technical High School 4335  
Alumni" license plates shall display an appropriate logo and 4336  
words selected by representatives of the west technical high 4337  
school alumni association that are approved by the registrar. 4338  
"West Technical High School Alumni" license plates shall display 4339  
county identification stickers that identify the county of 4340  
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 4341  
Code. 4342

(B) "West Technical High School Alumni" license plates and 4343  
a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be 4344  
issued upon receipt of an application for registration of a 4345  
motor vehicle under this section; payment of the regular license 4346  
tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4347  
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 4348  
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 4349  
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional 4350  
administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as 4351  
provided in division (C) (1) of this section; and compliance with 4352  
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 4353  
vehicles. 4354

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4355  
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 4356  
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty 4357  
dollars. The registrar shall deposit this contribution into the 4358  
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 4359  
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4360

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee of 4361  
ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of 4362  
motor vehicles for additional services required in the issuing 4363  
of "West Technical High School Alumni" license plates, into the 4364  
state treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway 4365  
purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4366

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4367  
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4368~~

**Sec. 4503.88.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4369  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4370  
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor-~~ 4371  
~~secooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 4372  
of motor vehicles, may apply to the registrar for the 4373  
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Kenston Local 4374  
Schools" license plates. An application made under this section 4375  
may be combined with a request for a special reserved license 4376  
plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon 4377  
receipt of the completed application and compliance by the 4378  
applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 4379  
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 4380  
registration and a set of "Kenston Local Schools" license plates 4381  
with a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when 4382  
required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4383

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4384  
inscribed on the license plates, "Kenston Local Schools" license 4385  
plates shall be inscribed with words and markings selected by 4386  
representatives of the Kenston local school district and that 4387  
are approved by the registrar. "Kenston Local Schools" license 4388  
plates shall display county identification stickers that 4389  
identify the county of registration as required under section 4390

4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4391

(B) "Kenston Local Schools" license plates and a 4392  
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 4393  
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of 4394  
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 4395  
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4396  
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 4397  
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 4398  
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 4399  
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 4400  
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 4401  
motor vehicles. 4402

(C)(1) For each application for registration and 4403  
registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar 4404  
shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar 4405  
shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the 4406  
credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 4407  
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4408

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 4409  
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4410  
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of 4411  
"Kenston Local Schools" license plates, into the state treasury 4412  
to the credit of the state highway safety fund created in 4413  
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4414

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4415  
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4416~~

**Sec. 4503.892.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4417  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4418  
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class 4419

approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the 4420  
registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of 4421  
"Hudson City Schools" license plates. An application made under 4422  
this section may be combined with a request for a special 4423  
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 4424  
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 4425  
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 4426  
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 4427  
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Hudson City 4428  
Schools" license plates and a validation sticker, or a 4429  
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 4430  
the Revised Code. 4431

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4432  
inscribed on the license plates, "Hudson City Schools" license 4433  
plates shall be inscribed with words and markings selected and 4434  
designed by representatives of the Hudson city school district 4435  
and that are approved by the registrar. "Hudson City Schools" 4436  
license plates shall display county identification stickers that 4437  
identify the county of registration as required under section 4438  
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4439

(B) "Hudson City Schools" license plates and a validation 4440  
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon 4441  
receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) (1) of this 4442  
section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 4443  
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4444  
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 4445  
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 4446  
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 4447  
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 4448  
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 4449  
motor vehicles. 4450

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4451  
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 4452  
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 4453  
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 4454  
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 4455  
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4456

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 4457  
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4458  
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of 4459  
"Hudson City Schools" license plates, into the state treasury to 4460  
the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 4461  
in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4462

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4463  
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4464~~

**Sec. 4503.901.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4465  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4466  
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 4467  
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 4468  
and issuance of "Ohio Pupil Transportation...Safety First!!!" 4469  
license plates. The application may be combined with a request 4470  
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4471  
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 4472  
application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) 4473  
and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the 4474  
applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of 4475  
"Ohio Pupil Transportation...Safety First!!!" license plates and 4476  
a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when 4477  
required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4478

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4479  
inscribed on the license plates, "Ohio Pupil 4480

Transportation...Safety First!!!" license plates shall be 4481  
inscribed with the words "Ohio Pupil Transportation...Safety 4482  
First!!!" and a design, logo, or marking designed by the Ohio 4483  
association for pupil transportation ~~that~~ and that is approved 4484  
by the registrar. "Ohio Pupil Transportation...Safety First!!!" 4485  
license plates shall display county identification stickers that 4486  
identify the county of registration as required under section 4487  
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4488

(B) "Ohio Pupil Transportation...Safety First!!!" license 4489  
plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, ~~s-~~ 4490  
~~hall~~ shall be issued upon receipt of an application for 4491  
registration of a motor vehicle under this section; payment of 4492  
the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of 4493  
the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax 4494  
levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable 4495  
additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 4496  
Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of 4497  
ten dollars, and a contribution as provided in division (C) (1) 4498  
of this section; and compliance with all other applicable laws 4499  
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 4500

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4501  
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 4502  
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of ten 4503  
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution to the 4504  
treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to the 4505  
credit of the license plate contribution fund created by section 4506  
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4507

(2) The registrar shall transmit the bureau of motor 4508  
vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which 4509  
is to compensate the bureau for the additional services required 4510



in the issuing of "Ohio Pupil Transportation...Safety First!!!" 4511  
license plates, to the treasurer of state for deposit into the 4512  
state treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway 4513  
purposes fund created by section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4514

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do~~ 4515  
~~not apply to license plates issued under this section.~~ 4516

**Sec. 4503.902.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4517  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4518  
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, or other vehicle of a class~~ 4519  
~~approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, and, effective~~ 4520  
~~January 1, 2017, the owner or lessee of any motor driven cycle~~ 4521  
~~or motor scooter~~ may apply to the registrar for the 4522  
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Cleveland St. 4523  
Ignatius High School" license plates. An application made under 4524  
this section may be combined with a request for a special 4525  
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 4526  
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 4527  
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 4528  
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 4529  
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Cleveland St. 4530  
Ignatius High School" license plates and a validation sticker, 4531  
or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 4532  
of the Revised Code. 4533

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4534  
inscribed on the license plates, "Cleveland St. Ignatius High 4535  
School" license plates shall be inscribed with words and 4536  
markings selected and designed by representatives of Cleveland 4537  
St. Ignatius high school and that are approved by the registrar. 4538  
"Cleveland St. Ignatius High School" license plates shall 4539  
display county identification stickers that identify the county 4540

of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4541  
4542

(B) "Cleveland St. Ignatius High School" license plates 4543  
and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be 4544  
issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division 4545  
(C) (1) of this section and upon payment of the regular license 4546  
tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4547  
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 4548  
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 4549  
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 4550  
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 4551  
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 4552  
motor vehicles. 4553

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4554  
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 4555  
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 4556  
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 4557  
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 4558  
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4559

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 4560  
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4561  
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of 4562  
"Cleveland St. Ignatius High School" license plates, into the 4563  
state treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway 4564  
purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4565

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4566  
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4567~~

**Sec. 4503.903.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4568  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4569

~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class 4570  
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, ~~and, effective~~ 4571  
~~January 1, 2017, the owner or lessee of any motor driven cycle~~ 4572  
~~or motor scooter~~ may apply to the registrar for the registration 4573  
of the vehicle and issuance of "Brecksville-Broadview Heights 4574  
City Schools" license plates. An application made under this 4575  
section may be combined with a request for a special reserved 4576  
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 4577  
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 4578  
by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 4579  
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 4580  
registration and a set of "Brecksville-Broadview Heights City 4581  
Schools" license plates and a validation sticker, or a 4582  
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 4583  
the Revised Code. 4584

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4585  
inscribed on the license plates, "Brecksville-Broadview Heights 4586  
City Schools" license plates shall be inscribed with words and 4587  
markings selected and designed by representatives of the 4588  
Brecksville-Broadview Heights city school district and that are 4589  
approved by the registrar. "Brecksville-Broadview Heights City 4590  
Schools" license plates shall display county identification 4591  
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 4592  
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4593

(B) "Brecksville-Broadview Heights City Schools" license 4594  
plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, 4595  
shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in 4596  
division (C) (1) of this section and upon payment of the regular 4597  
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 4598  
Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under 4599  
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee 4600

prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a 4601  
bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and 4602  
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 4603  
registration of motor vehicles. 4604

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4605  
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 4606  
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 4607  
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 4608  
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 4609  
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4610

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 4611  
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4612  
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of 4613  
"Brecksville-Broadview Heights City Schools" license plates, 4614  
into the state treasury to the credit of the public safety - 4615  
highway purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised 4616  
Code. 4617

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4618  
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4619~~

**Sec. 4503.904.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4620  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle,- 4621  
~~motoreycle, motor driven cycle, motor scooter, cab enclosed-~~ 4622  
~~motoreycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the 4623  
registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 4624  
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Chagrin Falls 4625  
Exempted Village Schools" license plates. An application made 4626  
under this section may be combined with a request for a special 4627  
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 4628  
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 4629  
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 4630

section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 4631  
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Chagrin Falls 4632  
Exempted Village Schools" license plates and a validation 4633  
sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4634  
4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4635

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4636  
inscribed on the license plates, "Chagrin Falls Exempted Village 4637  
Schools" license plates shall be inscribed with words and 4638  
markings selected and designed by representatives of the Chagrin 4639  
Falls exempted village school district and that are approved by 4640  
the registrar. "Chagrin Falls Exempted Village Schools" license 4641  
plates shall display county identification stickers that 4642  
identify the county of registration as required under section 4643  
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4644

(B) "Chagrin Falls Exempted Village Schools" license 4645  
plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, 4646  
shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in 4647  
division (C) (1) of this section and upon payment of the regular 4648  
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 4649  
Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under 4650  
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee 4651  
prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a 4652  
bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and 4653  
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 4654  
registration of motor vehicles. 4655

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4656  
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 4657  
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 4658  
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 4659  
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 4660

fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4661

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 4662  
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4663  
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of 4664  
"Chagrin Falls Exempted Village Schools" license plates, into 4665  
the state treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway 4666  
purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4667

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4668  
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4669~~

**Sec. 4503.905.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4670  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, - 4671  
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor 4672  
scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 4673  
of motor vehicles, may apply to the registrar for the 4674  
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Cuyahoga Valley 4675  
Career Center" license plates. 4676

An application made under this section may be combined 4677  
with a request for a special reserved license plate under 4678  
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of 4679  
the completed application and compliance by the applicant with 4680  
divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue 4681  
to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set 4682  
of "Cuyahoga Valley Career Center" license plates and a 4683  
validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required 4684  
by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4685

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4686  
inscribed on the license plates, "Cuyahoga Valley Career Center" 4687  
license plates shall be inscribed with words and markings 4688  
selected and designed by representatives of the Cuyahoga valley 4689

career center and that are approved by the registrar. "Cuyahoga  
Valley Career Center" license plates shall display county  
identification stickers that identify the county of registration  
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code.

(B) "Cuyahoga Valley Career Center" license plates and a  
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued  
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of  
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as  
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any  
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504.  
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by  
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of  
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance  
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of  
motor vehicles.

(C)(1) For each application for registration and  
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this  
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty  
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the  
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution  
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code.

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau of motor  
vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which  
is to compensate the bureau for additional services required in  
the issuing of "Cuyahoga Valley Career Center" license plates,  
into the state treasury to the credit of the public safety -  
highway purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised  
Code.

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do  
not apply to license plates issued under this section.~~

**Sec. 4503.906.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4720  
car, ~~noncommercial-noncommercial~~ motor vehicle, recreational 4721  
vehicle, ~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle 4722  
of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply 4723  
to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 4724  
issuance of "Stow-Munroe Falls City Schools" license plates. An 4725  
application made under this section may be combined with a 4726  
request for a special reserved license plate under section 4727  
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the 4728  
completed application and compliance by the applicant with 4729  
divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue 4730  
to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set 4731  
of "Stow-Munroe Falls City Schools" license plates and a 4732  
validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required 4733  
by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4734

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4735  
inscribed on the license plates, "Stow-Munroe Falls City 4736  
Schools" license plates shall be inscribed with words and 4737  
markings selected and designed by representatives of the Stow- 4738  
Munroe city school district and that are approved by the 4739  
registrar. "Stow-Munroe Falls City Schools" license plates shall 4740  
display county identification stickers that identify the county 4741  
of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 4742  
Code. 4743

(B) "Stow-Munroe Falls City Schools" license plates and a 4744  
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 4745  
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of 4746  
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 4747  
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4748  
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 4749  
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 4750



section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 4751  
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 4752  
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 4753  
motor vehicles. 4754

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4755  
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 4756  
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 4757  
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 4758  
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 4759  
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4760

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 4761  
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4762  
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of "Stow- 4763  
Munroe Falls City Schools" license plates, into the state 4764  
treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes 4765  
fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4766

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4767  
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4768~~

**Sec. 4503.907.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4769  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4770  
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class 4771  
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the 4772  
registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of 4773  
"Twinsburg City Schools" license plates. An application made 4774  
under this section may be combined with a request for a special 4775  
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 4776  
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 4777  
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 4778  
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 4779  
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Twinsburg City 4780

Schools" license plates and a validation sticker, or a 4781  
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 4782  
the Revised Code. 4783

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4784  
inscribed on the license plates, "Twinsburg City Schools" 4785  
license plates shall be inscribed with words and markings 4786  
selected and designed by representatives of the Twinsburg city 4787  
school district and that are approved by the registrar. 4788  
"Twinsburg City Schools" license plates shall display county 4789  
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 4790  
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4791

(B) "Twinsburg City Schools" license plates and a 4792  
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 4793  
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) (1) of 4794  
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 4795  
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4796  
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 4797  
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 4798  
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 4799  
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 4800  
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 4801  
motor vehicles. 4802

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4803  
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 4804  
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 4805  
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 4806  
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 4807  
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4808

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 4809  
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4810

bureau for additional services required in the issuing of 4811  
"Twinsburg City Schools" license plates, into the state treasury 4812  
to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund 4813  
created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4814

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4815  
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4816~~

**Sec. 4503.908.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4817  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4818  
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor-~~ 4819  
~~scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 4820  
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 4821  
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "St. Xavier High 4822  
School" license plates. An application made under this section 4823  
may be combined with a request for a special reserved license 4824  
plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon 4825  
receipt of the completed application and compliance by the 4826  
applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 4827  
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 4828  
registration and a set of "St. Xavier High School" license 4829  
plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone 4830  
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4831

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4832  
inscribed on the license plates, "St. Xavier High School" 4833  
license plates shall be inscribed with words and markings 4834  
selected and designed by representatives of St. Xavier high 4835  
school and that are approved by the registrar. "St. Xavier High 4836  
School" license plates shall display county identification 4837  
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 4838  
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4839

(B) "St. Xavier High School" license plates and a 4840

validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 4841  
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) (1) of 4842  
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 4843  
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4844  
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 4845  
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 4846  
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 4847  
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 4848  
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 4849  
motor vehicles. 4850

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4851  
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 4852  
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 4853  
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 4854  
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 4855  
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4856

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 4857  
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4858  
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of "St. 4859  
Xavier High School" license plates, into the state treasury to 4860  
the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 4861  
in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4862

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4863  
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4864~~

**Sec. 4503.909.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4865  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4866  
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 4867  
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 4868  
and issuance of "Grandview Heights Schools" license plates. The 4869  
application for "Grandview Heights Schools" license plates may 4870

be combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 4871  
under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon 4872  
receipt of the completed application and compliance with 4873  
divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue 4874  
to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set 4875  
of "Grandview Heights Schools" license plates with a validation 4876  
sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4877  
4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4878

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4879  
inscribed thereon, "Grandview Heights Schools" license plates 4880  
shall display an appropriate logo and words selected by 4881  
representatives of the Grandview Heights city school district 4882  
and that are approved by the registrar. "Grandview Heights 4883  
Schools" license plates shall display county identification 4884  
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 4885  
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4886

(B) "Grandview Heights Schools" license plates and a 4887  
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 4888  
upon receipt of an application for registration of a motor 4889  
vehicle under this section; payment of the regular license tax 4890  
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4891  
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 4892  
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 4893  
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional 4894  
administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as 4895  
provided in division (C)(1) of this section; and compliance with 4896  
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 4897  
vehicles. 4898

(C)(1) For each application for registration and 4899  
registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar 4900

shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar 4901  
shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the 4902  
credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 4903  
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4904

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau 4905  
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4906  
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Grandview 4907  
Heights Schools" license plates, into the state treasury to the 4908  
credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 4909  
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4910

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4911  
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4912~~

**Sec. 4503.951.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4913  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4914  
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class 4915  
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the 4916  
registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of 4917  
"Cincinnati City School District" license plates. An application 4918  
made under this section may be combined with a request for a 4919  
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 4920  
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application 4921  
and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of 4922  
this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 4923  
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Cincinnati City 4924  
School District" license plates and a validation sticker, or a 4925  
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 4926  
the Revised Code. 4927

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4928  
inscribed on the license plates, "Cincinnati City School 4929  
District" license plates shall be inscribed with words and 4930

markings selected and designed by representatives of the 4931  
Cincinnati city school district and that are approved by the 4932  
registrar. "Cincinnati City School District" license plates 4933  
shall display county identification stickers that identify the 4934  
county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the 4935  
Revised Code. 4936

(B) "Cincinnati City School District" license plates and a 4937  
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 4938  
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) (1) of 4939  
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 4940  
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4941  
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 4942  
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 4943  
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 4944  
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 4945  
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 4946  
motor vehicles. 4947

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4948  
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 4949  
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of ten 4950  
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 4951  
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 4952  
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4953

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 4954  
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4955  
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of 4956  
"Cincinnati City School District" license plates, into the state 4957  
treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes 4958  
fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4959

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do~~ 4960

~~not apply to license plates issued under this section.~~ 4961

**Sec. 4503.952.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4962  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4963  
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor~~ 4964  
~~secooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 4965  
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 4966  
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Hawken School" 4967  
license plates. The application for "Hawken School" license 4968  
plates may be combined with a request for a special reserved 4969  
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 4970  
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 4971  
with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall 4972  
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and 4973  
a set of "Hawken School" license plates with a validation 4974  
sticker or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4975  
4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4976

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4977  
inscribed on the license plates, "Hawken School" license plates 4978  
shall display an appropriate logo and words selected by 4979  
representatives of Hawken school that are approved by the 4980  
registrar. "Hawken School" license plates shall display county 4981  
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 4982  
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4983

(B) "Hawken School" license plates and a validation 4984  
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon 4985  
receipt of an application for registration of a motor vehicle 4986  
under this section; payment of the regular license tax as 4987  
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4988  
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 4989  
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 4990



section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional 4991  
administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as 4992  
provided in division (C) (1) of this section; and compliance with 4993  
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 4994  
vehicles. 4995

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4996  
registration renewal the registrar receives under this section, 4997  
the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. 4998  
The registrar shall deposit this contribution into the state 4999  
treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution fund 5000  
created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5001

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee of 5002  
ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of 5003  
motor vehicles for additional services required in issuing 5004  
"Hawken School" license plates, into the state treasury to the 5005  
credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 5006  
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5007

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5008  
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5009~~

**Sec. 4503.953.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5010  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5011  
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor 5012  
scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 5013  
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 5014  
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Gilmour Academy" 5015  
license plates. The application for "Gilmour Academy" license 5016  
plates may be combined with a request for a special reserved 5017  
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 5018  
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 5019  
with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall 5020

issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and 5021  
a set of "Gilmour Academy" license plates with a validation 5022  
sticker or a validation sticker alone when required by section 5023  
4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5024

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5025  
inscribed on the license plates, "Gilmour Academy" license 5026  
plates shall display an appropriate logo and words selected by 5027  
representatives of Gilmour academy that are approved by the 5028  
registrar. "Gilmour Academy" license plates shall display county 5029  
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 5030  
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5031

(B) "Gilmour Academy" license plates and a validation 5032  
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon 5033  
receipt of an application for registration of a motor vehicle 5034  
under this section; payment of the regular license tax as 5035  
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5036  
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5037  
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5038  
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional 5039  
administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as 5040  
provided in division (C) (1) of this section; and compliance with 5041  
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 5042  
vehicles. 5043

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5044  
registration renewal the registrar receives under this section, 5045  
the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. 5046  
The registrar shall deposit this contribution into the state 5047  
treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution fund 5048  
created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5049

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee of 5050

ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of 5051  
motor vehicles for additional services required in issuing 5052  
"Gilmour Academy" license plates, into the state treasury to the 5053  
credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 5054  
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5055

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5056  
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5057~~

**Sec. 4503.954.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5058  
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5059  
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor 5060  
scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 5061  
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 5062  
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "University School" 5063  
license plates. The application for "University School" license 5064  
plates may be combined with a request for a special reserved 5065  
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 5066  
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 5067  
with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall 5068  
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and 5069  
a set of "University School" license plates with a validation 5070  
sticker or a validation sticker alone when required by section 5071  
4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5072

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5073  
inscribed on the license plates, "University School" license 5074  
plates shall display an appropriate logo and words selected by 5075  
representatives of University school that are approved by the 5076  
registrar. "University School" license plates shall display 5077  
county identification stickers that identify the county of 5078  
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 5079  
Code. 5080

(B) "University School" license plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt of an application for registration of a motor vehicle under this section; payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of this section; and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles.

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration renewal the registrar receives under this section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar shall deposit this contribution into the state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code.

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in issuing "University School" license plates, into the state treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code.

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do not apply to license plates issued under this section.~~

**Sec. 4503.955.** (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor scooter, or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar

of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 5111  
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Saint Albert the 5112  
Great School" license plates. The application for "Saint Albert 5113  
the Great School" license plates may be combined with a request 5114  
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 5115  
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 5116  
application and compliance with divisions (B) and (C) of this 5117  
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 5118  
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Saint Albert the 5119  
Great School" license plates with a validation sticker or a 5120  
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 5121  
the Revised Code. 5122

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5123  
inscribed on the license plates, "Saint Albert the Great School" 5124  
license plates shall display an appropriate logo and words 5125  
selected by representatives of Saint Albert the Great school 5126  
that are approved by the registrar. "Saint Albert the Great 5127  
School" license plates shall display county identification 5128  
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 5129  
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5130

(B) "Saint Albert the Great School" license plates and a 5131  
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 5132  
upon receipt of an application for registration of a motor 5133  
vehicle under this section; payment of the regular license tax 5134  
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5135  
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5136  
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5137  
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional 5138  
administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as 5139  
provided in division (C) (1) of this section; and compliance with 5140  
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 5141

vehicles. 5142

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5143  
registration renewal the registrar receives under this section, 5144  
the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. 5145  
The registrar shall deposit this contribution into the state 5146  
treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution fund 5147  
created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5148

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee of 5149  
ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of 5150  
motor vehicles for additional services required in issuing 5151  
"Saint Albert the Great School" license plates, into the state 5152  
treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes 5153  
fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5154

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do~~ 5155  
~~not apply to license plates issued under this section.~~ 5156

**Sec. 4505.01.** (A) As used in this chapter: 5157

"Buyer" and "transferee" mean the applicant for a 5158  
certificate of title. 5159

"Certificate of title" and "title" include an electronic 5160  
certificate of title, unless otherwise specified. 5161

"Electronic certificate of title" means an electronic 5162  
record stored in the automated title processing system that 5163  
establishes ownership of a motor vehicle and any security 5164  
interests that exist on that motor vehicle. 5165

~~(1) "Lien" includes, unless the context requires a~~ 5166  
~~different meaning, a security interest in a motor vehicle.~~ 5167

~~(2) "Motor vehicle" includes manufactured homes, mobile~~ 5168  
~~homes, recreational vehicles, and trailers and semitrailers~~ 5169

~~whose weight exceeds four thousand pounds.~~ 5170

~~(3) "Manufactured home" has the same meaning as section 3781.06 of the Revised Code.~~ 5171  
5172

~~(4) "Mobile home" has the same meaning as in section 4501.01 of the Revised Code.~~ 5173  
5174

~~(5) "Manufactured housing dealer," "manufactured housing broker," and "manufactured housing salesperson" have the same meanings as in section 4781.01 of the Revised Code.~~ 5175  
5176  
5177

"Mobile home" has the same meaning as in section 4501.01 of the Revised Code. 5178  
5179

"Motor vehicle" includes manufactured homes, mobile homes, recreational vehicles, and trailers and semitrailers whose weight exceeds four thousand pounds. 5180  
5181  
5182

~~(6) "Motor vehicle dealer" and "dealer" have the same meaning as in section 4517.01 of the Revised Code and includes manufactured housing dealers.~~ 5183  
5184  
5185

~~(7) "Motor vehicle salesperson" includes manufactured housing salespersons.~~ 5186  
5187

"Resident" means any person who either maintains their principal residence in this state or is determined by the registrar of motor vehicles to be a permanent or temporary resident in accordance with the standards adopted by the registrar under section 4507.01 of the Revised Code. 5188  
5189  
5190  
5191  
5192

"Signature" includes an electronic signature as defined by section 1306.01 of the Revised Code. 5193  
5194

(B) The various certificates, applications, and assignments necessary to provide certificates of title for 5195  
5196

manufactured homes, mobile homes, recreational vehicles, and 5197  
trailers and semitrailers whose weight exceeds four thousand 5198  
pounds, shall be made upon forms prescribed by the registrar of 5199  
motor vehicles. 5200

Sec. 4505.032. If a person owns a motor vehicle for which 5201  
a physical certificate of title has not been issued by a clerk 5202  
of a court of common pleas and the person transfers the motor 5203  
vehicle, the person is not required to obtain a physical 5204  
certificate of title to the motor vehicle in order to transfer 5205  
ownership. The person shall present to the transferee, in a 5206  
manner approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, sufficient 5207  
proof of the person's identity and complete and sign a form 5208  
prescribed by the registrar attesting to the person's identity 5209  
and assigning the motor vehicle to the transferee. Except as 5210  
otherwise provided in this section, the transferee shall present 5211  
the assignment form to any clerk of a court of common pleas 5212  
together with an application for a certificate of title and 5213  
payment of the fees prescribed by section 4505.09 of the Revised 5214  
Code. The clerk of a court of common pleas shall charge the same 5215  
fee for an electronic certificate of title as for a physical 5216  
certificate of title. 5217

In a case in which an electronic certificate of title has 5218  
been issued for a motor vehicle, notice of the transfer of 5219  
ownership of that motor vehicle may be made to a clerk of a 5220  
court of common pleas via electronic means in a manner approved 5221  
by the registrar. The clerk shall enter the information relating 5222  
to the assignment, including, but not limited to, the odometer 5223  
disclosure statement required by section 4505.06 of the Revised 5224  
Code, into the automated title processing system. Ownership of 5225  
the motor vehicle passes to the transferee when the clerk enters 5226  
this information into the system. A physical certificate of 5227



title is not required to be presented or issued for that motor 5228  
vehicle. 5229

**Sec. 4505.06.** (A) (1) Application for a certificate of 5230  
title shall be made in a form prescribed by the registrar of 5231  
motor vehicles and shall be sworn to before a notary public or 5232  
other officer empowered to administer oaths. The application 5233  
shall be filed with the clerk of any court of common pleas. An 5234  
application for a certificate of title may be filed 5235  
electronically by any electronic means approved by the registrar 5236  
in any county with the clerk of the court of common pleas of 5237  
that county. Any payments required by this chapter shall be 5238  
considered as accompanying any electronically transmitted 5239  
application when payment actually is received by the clerk. 5240  
Payment of any fee or taxes may be made by electronic transfer 5241  
of funds. 5242

(2) The application for a certificate of title shall be 5243  
accompanied by the fee prescribed in section 4505.09 of the 5244  
Revised Code. The fee shall be retained by the clerk who issues 5245  
the certificate of title and shall be distributed in accordance 5246  
with that section. If a clerk of a court of common pleas, other 5247  
than the clerk of the court of common pleas of an applicant's 5248  
county of residence, issues a certificate of title to the 5249  
applicant, the clerk shall transmit data related to the 5250  
transaction to the automated title processing system. 5251

(3) If a certificate of title previously has been issued 5252  
for a motor vehicle in this state, the application for a 5253  
certificate of title also shall be accompanied by that 5254  
certificate of title duly assigned, unless otherwise provided in 5255  
this chapter. If a certificate of title previously has not been 5256  
issued for the motor vehicle in this state, the application, 5257

unless otherwise provided in this chapter, shall be accompanied 5258  
by a manufacturer's or importer's certificate or by a 5259  
certificate of title of another state from which the motor 5260  
vehicle was brought into this state. If the application refers 5261  
to a motor vehicle last previously registered in another state, 5262  
the application also shall be accompanied by the physical 5263  
inspection certificate required by section 4505.061 of the 5264  
Revised Code. If the application is made by two persons 5265  
regarding a motor vehicle in which they wish to establish joint 5266  
ownership with right of survivorship, they may do so as provided 5267  
in section 2131.12 of the Revised Code. If the applicant 5268  
requests a designation of the motor vehicle in beneficiary form 5269  
so that upon the death of the owner of the motor vehicle, 5270  
ownership of the motor vehicle will pass to a designated 5271  
transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries, the applicant 5272  
may do so as provided in section 2131.13 of the Revised Code. A 5273  
person who establishes ownership of a motor vehicle that is 5274  
transferable on death in accordance with section 2131.13 of the 5275  
Revised Code may terminate that type of ownership or change the 5276  
designation of the transfer-on-death beneficiary or 5277  
beneficiaries by applying for a certificate of title pursuant to 5278  
this section. The clerk shall retain the evidence of title 5279  
presented by the applicant and on which the certificate of title 5280  
is issued, except that, if an application for a certificate of 5281  
title is filed electronically by an electronic motor vehicle 5282  
dealer on behalf of the purchaser of a motor vehicle, the clerk 5283  
shall retain the completed electronic record to which the dealer 5284  
converted the certificate of title application and other 5285  
required documents. The registrar, after consultation with the 5286  
attorney general, shall adopt rules that govern the location at 5287  
which, and the manner in which, are stored the actual 5288  
application and all other documents relating to the ~~sale~~ 5289

transfer of a motor vehicle when an electronic motor vehicle 5290  
dealer files the application for a certificate of title 5291  
electronically on behalf of the purchaser. Not later than 5292  
December 31, 2017, the registrar shall arrange for a service 5293  
that enables all electronic motor vehicle dealers to file 5294  
applications for certificates of title on behalf of purchasers 5295  
of motor vehicles electronically by transferring the 5296  
applications directly from the computer systems of the dealers 5297  
to the clerk. 5298

The clerk shall use reasonable diligence in ascertaining 5299  
whether or not the facts in the application for a certificate of 5300  
title are true by checking the application and documents 5301  
accompanying it or the electronic record to which a dealer 5302  
converted the application and accompanying documents with the 5303  
records of motor vehicles in the clerk's office. If the clerk is 5304  
satisfied that the applicant is the owner of the motor vehicle 5305  
and that the application is in the proper form, the clerk, 5306  
within five business days after the application is filed and 5307  
except as provided in section 4505.021 of the Revised Code, 5308  
shall issue a physical certificate of title over the clerk's 5309  
signature and sealed with the clerk's seal, unless the applicant 5310  
specifically requests the clerk not to issue a physical 5311  
certificate of title and instead to issue an electronic 5312  
certificate of title. For purposes of the transfer of a 5313  
certificate of title, if the clerk is satisfied that the secured 5314  
party has duly discharged a lien notation but has not canceled 5315  
the lien notation with a clerk, the clerk may cancel the lien 5316  
notation on the automated title processing system and notify the 5317  
clerk of the county of origin. 5318

(4) In the case of the sale of a motor vehicle to a 5319  
general buyer or user by a dealer, by a motor vehicle leasing 5320

dealer selling the motor vehicle to the lessee or, in a case in 5321  
which the leasing dealer subleased the motor vehicle, the 5322  
sublessee, at the end of the lease agreement or sublease 5323  
agreement, or by a manufactured housing broker, the certificate 5324  
of title shall be obtained in the name of the buyer by the 5325  
dealer, leasing dealer, or manufactured housing broker, as the 5326  
case may be, upon application signed by the buyer. The 5327  
certificate of title shall be issued, or the process of entering 5328  
the certificate of title application information into the 5329  
automated title processing system if a physical certificate of 5330  
title is not to be issued shall be completed, within five 5331  
business days after the application for title is filed with the 5332  
clerk. If the buyer of the motor vehicle previously leased the 5333  
motor vehicle and is buying the motor vehicle at the end of the 5334  
lease pursuant to that lease, the certificate of title shall be 5335  
obtained in the name of the buyer by the motor vehicle leasing 5336  
dealer who previously leased the motor vehicle to the buyer or 5337  
by the motor vehicle leasing dealer who subleased the motor 5338  
vehicle to the buyer under a sublease agreement. 5339

In all other cases, except as provided in section 4505.032 5340  
and division (D) (2) of section 4505.11 of the Revised Code, such 5341  
certificates shall be obtained by the buyer. 5342

(5) (a) (i) If the certificate of title is being obtained in 5343  
the name of the buyer by a motor vehicle dealer or motor vehicle 5344  
leasing dealer and there is a security interest to be noted on 5345  
the certificate of title, the dealer or leasing dealer shall 5346  
submit the application for the certificate of title and payment 5347  
of the applicable tax to a clerk within seven business days 5348  
after the later of the delivery of the motor vehicle to the 5349  
buyer or the date the dealer or leasing dealer obtains the 5350  
manufacturer's or importer's certificate, or certificate of 5351

title issued in the name of the dealer or leasing dealer, for 5352  
the motor vehicle. Submission of the application for the 5353  
certificate of title and payment of the applicable tax within 5354  
the required seven business days may be indicated by postmark or 5355  
receipt by a clerk within that period. 5356

(ii) Upon receipt of the certificate of title with the 5357  
security interest noted on its face, the dealer or leasing 5358  
dealer shall forward the certificate of title to the secured 5359  
party at the location noted in the financing documents or 5360  
otherwise specified by the secured party. 5361

(iii) A motor vehicle dealer or motor vehicle leasing 5362  
dealer is liable to a secured party for a late fee of ten 5363  
dollars per day for each certificate of title application and 5364  
payment of the applicable tax that is submitted to a clerk more 5365  
than seven business days but less than twenty-one days after the 5366  
later of the delivery of the motor vehicle to the buyer or the 5367  
date the dealer or leasing dealer obtains the manufacturer's or 5368  
importer's certificate, or certificate of title issued in the 5369  
name of the dealer or leasing dealer, for the motor vehicle and, 5370  
from then on, twenty-five dollars per day until the application 5371  
and applicable tax are submitted to a clerk. 5372

(b) In all cases of transfer of a motor vehicle except the 5373  
transfer of a manufactured home or mobile home, the application 5374  
for certificate of title shall be filed within thirty days after 5375  
the assignment or delivery of the motor vehicle. 5376

(c) An application for a certificate of title for a new 5377  
manufactured home shall be filed within thirty days after the 5378  
delivery of the new manufactured home to the purchaser. The date 5379  
of the delivery shall be the date on which an occupancy permit 5380  
for the manufactured home is delivered to the purchaser of the 5381

home by the appropriate legal authority. 5382

(d) An application for a certificate of title for a used 5383  
manufactured home or a used mobile home shall be filed as 5384  
follows: 5385

(i) If a certificate of title for the used manufactured 5386  
home or used mobile home was issued to the motor vehicle dealer 5387  
prior to the sale of the manufactured or mobile home to the 5388  
purchaser, the application for certificate of title shall be 5389  
filed within thirty days after the date on which an occupancy 5390  
permit for the manufactured or mobile home is delivered to the 5391  
purchaser by the appropriate legal authority. 5392

(ii) If the motor vehicle dealer has been designated by a 5393  
secured party to display the manufactured or mobile home for 5394  
sale, or to sell the manufactured or mobile home under section 5395  
4505.20 of the Revised Code, but the certificate of title has 5396  
not been transferred by the secured party to the motor vehicle 5397  
dealer, and the dealer has complied with the requirements of 5398  
division (A) of section 4505.181 of the Revised Code, the 5399  
application for certificate of title shall be filed within 5400  
thirty days after the date on which the motor vehicle dealer 5401  
obtains the certificate of title for the home from the secured 5402  
party or the date on which an occupancy permit for the 5403  
manufactured or mobile home is delivered to the purchaser by the 5404  
appropriate legal authority, whichever occurs later. 5405

(6) If an application for a certificate of title is not 5406  
filed within the period specified in division (A) (5) (b), (c), or 5407  
(d) of this section, the clerk shall collect a fee of five 5408  
dollars for the issuance of the certificate, except that no such 5409  
fee shall be required from a motor vehicle salvage dealer, as 5410  
defined in division (A) of section 4738.01 of the Revised Code, 5411

who immediately surrenders the certificate of title for 5412  
cancellation. The fee shall be in addition to all other fees 5413  
established by this chapter, and shall be retained by the clerk. 5414  
The registrar shall provide, on the certificate of title form 5415  
prescribed by section 4505.07 of the Revised Code, language 5416  
necessary to give evidence of the date on which the assignment 5417  
or delivery of the motor vehicle was made. 5418

(7) As used in division (A) of this section, "lease 5419  
agreement," "lessee," and "sublease agreement" have the same 5420  
meanings as in section 4505.04 of the Revised Code and "new 5421  
manufactured home," "used manufactured home," and "used mobile 5422  
home" have the same meanings as in section 5739.0210 of the 5423  
Revised Code. 5424

(B) (1) The clerk, except as provided in this section, 5425  
shall refuse to accept for filing any application for a 5426  
certificate of title and shall refuse to issue a certificate of 5427  
title unless the dealer or the applicant, in cases in which the 5428  
certificate shall be obtained by the buyer, submits with the 5429  
application payment of the tax levied by or pursuant to Chapters 5430  
5739. and 5741. of the Revised Code based on the purchaser's 5431  
county of residence. Upon payment of the tax in accordance with 5432  
division (E) of this section, the clerk shall issue a receipt 5433  
prescribed by the registrar and agreed upon by the tax 5434  
commissioner showing payment of the tax or a receipt issued by 5435  
the commissioner showing the payment of the tax. When submitting 5436  
payment of the tax to the clerk, a dealer shall retain any 5437  
discount to which the dealer is entitled under section 5739.12 5438  
of the Revised Code. 5439

(2) For receiving and disbursing such taxes paid to the 5440  
clerk by a resident of the clerk's county, the clerk may retain 5441

a poundage fee of one and one one-hundredth per cent, and the 5442  
clerk shall pay the poundage fee into the certificate of title 5443  
administration fund created by section 325.33 of the Revised 5444  
Code. The clerk shall not retain a poundage fee from payments of 5445  
taxes by persons who do not reside in the clerk's county. 5446

A clerk, however, may retain from the taxes paid to the 5447  
clerk an amount equal to the poundage fees associated with 5448  
certificates of title issued by other clerks of courts of common 5449  
pleas to applicants who reside in the first clerk's county. The 5450  
registrar, in consultation with the tax commissioner and the 5451  
clerks of the courts of common pleas, shall develop a report 5452  
from the automated title processing system that informs each 5453  
clerk of the amount of the poundage fees that the clerk is 5454  
permitted to retain from those taxes because of certificates of 5455  
title issued by the clerks of other counties to applicants who 5456  
reside in the first clerk's county. 5457

(3) In the case of casual sales of motor vehicles, as 5458  
defined in section 4517.01 of the Revised Code, the price for 5459  
the purpose of determining the tax shall be the purchase price 5460  
on the assigned certificate of title, or assignment form 5461  
prescribed by the registrar, executed by the seller and filed 5462  
with the clerk by the buyer on a form to be prescribed by the 5463  
registrar, which shall be prima-facie evidence of the amount for 5464  
the determination of the tax. 5465

(4) Each county clerk shall forward to the treasurer of 5466  
state all sales and use tax collections resulting from sales of 5467  
motor vehicles, off-highway motorcycles, and all-purpose 5468  
vehicles during a calendar week on or before the Friday 5469  
following the close of that week. If, on any Friday, the offices 5470  
of the clerk of courts or the state are not open for business, 5471



the tax shall be forwarded to the treasurer of state on or 5472  
before the next day on which the offices are open. Every 5473  
remittance of tax under division (B)(4) of this section shall be 5474  
accompanied by a remittance report in such form as the tax 5475  
commissioner prescribes. Upon receipt of a tax remittance and 5476  
remittance report, the treasurer of state shall date stamp the 5477  
report and forward it to the tax commissioner. If the tax due 5478  
for any week is not remitted by a clerk of courts as required 5479  
under division (B)(4) of this section, the commissioner may 5480  
require the clerk to forfeit the poundage fees for the sales 5481  
made during that week. The treasurer of state may require the 5482  
clerks of courts to transmit tax collections and remittance 5483  
reports electronically. 5484

(C)(1) If the transferor indicates on the certificate of 5485  
title that the odometer reflects mileage in excess of the 5486  
designed mechanical limit of the odometer, the clerk shall enter 5487  
the phrase "exceeds mechanical limits" following the mileage 5488  
designation. If the transferor indicates on the certificate of 5489  
title that the odometer reading is not the actual mileage, the 5490  
clerk shall enter the phrase "nonactual: warning - odometer 5491  
discrepancy" following the mileage designation. The clerk shall 5492  
use reasonable care in transferring the information supplied by 5493  
the transferor, but is not liable for any errors or omissions of 5494  
the clerk or those of the clerk's deputies in the performance of 5495  
the clerk's duties created by this chapter. 5496

The registrar shall prescribe an affidavit in which the 5497  
transferor shall swear to the true selling price and, except as 5498  
provided in this division, the true odometer reading of the 5499  
motor vehicle. The registrar may prescribe an affidavit in which 5500  
the seller and buyer provide information pertaining to the 5501  
odometer reading of the motor vehicle in addition to that 5502

required by this section, as such information may be required by 5503  
the United States secretary of transportation by rule prescribed 5504  
under authority of subchapter IV of the "Motor Vehicle 5505  
Information and Cost Savings Act," 86 Stat. 961 (1972), 15 5506  
U.S.C. 1981. 5507

(2) Division (C)(1) of this section does not require the 5508  
giving of information concerning the odometer and odometer 5509  
reading of a motor vehicle when ownership of a motor vehicle is 5510  
being transferred as a result of a bequest, under the laws of 5511  
intestate succession, to a survivor pursuant to section 2106.18, 5512  
2131.12, or 4505.10 of the Revised Code, to a transfer-on-death 5513  
beneficiary or beneficiaries pursuant to section 2131.13 of the 5514  
Revised Code, in connection with the creation of a security 5515  
interest or for a vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating of 5516  
more than sixteen thousand pounds. 5517

(D) When the transfer to the applicant was made in some 5518  
other state or in interstate commerce, the clerk, except as 5519  
provided in this section, shall refuse to issue any certificate 5520  
of title unless the tax imposed by or pursuant to Chapter 5741. 5521  
of the Revised Code based on the purchaser's county of residence 5522  
has been paid as evidenced by a receipt issued by the tax 5523  
commissioner, or unless the applicant submits with the 5524  
application payment of the tax. Upon payment of the tax in 5525  
accordance with division (E) of this section, the clerk shall 5526  
issue a receipt prescribed by the registrar and agreed upon by 5527  
the tax commissioner, showing payment of the tax. 5528

For receiving and disbursing such taxes paid to the clerk 5529  
by a resident of the clerk's county, the clerk may retain a 5530  
poundage fee of one and one one-hundredth per cent. The clerk 5531  
shall not retain a poundage fee from payments of taxes by 5532

persons who do not reside in the clerk's county. 5533

A clerk, however, may retain from the taxes paid to the 5534  
clerk an amount equal to the poundage fees associated with 5535  
certificates of title issued by other clerks of courts of common 5536  
pleas to applicants who reside in the first clerk's county. The 5537  
registrar, in consultation with the tax commissioner and the 5538  
clerks of the courts of common pleas, shall develop a report 5539  
from the automated title processing system that informs each 5540  
clerk of the amount of the poundage fees that the clerk is 5541  
permitted to retain from those taxes because of certificates of 5542  
title issued by the clerks of other counties to applicants who 5543  
reside in the first clerk's county. 5544

When the vendor is not regularly engaged in the business 5545  
of selling motor vehicles, the vendor shall not be required to 5546  
purchase a vendor's license or make reports concerning those 5547  
sales. 5548

(E) The clerk shall accept any payment of a tax in cash, 5549  
or by cashier's check, certified check, draft, money order, or 5550  
teller check issued by any insured financial institution payable 5551  
to the clerk and submitted with an application for a certificate 5552  
of title under division (B) or (D) of this section. The clerk 5553  
also may accept payment of the tax by corporate, business, or 5554  
personal check, credit card, electronic transfer or wire 5555  
transfer, debit card, or any other accepted form of payment made 5556  
payable to the clerk. The clerk may require bonds, guarantees, 5557  
or letters of credit to ensure the collection of corporate, 5558  
business, or personal checks. Any service fee charged by a third 5559  
party to a clerk for the use of any form of payment may be paid 5560  
by the clerk from the certificate of title administration fund 5561  
created in section 325.33 of the Revised Code, or may be 5562

assessed by the clerk upon the applicant as an additional fee. 5563  
Upon collection, the additional fees shall be paid by the clerk 5564  
into that certificate of title administration fund. 5565

The clerk shall make a good faith effort to collect any 5566  
payment of taxes due but not made because the payment was 5567  
returned or dishonored, but the clerk is not personally liable 5568  
for the payment of uncollected taxes or uncollected fees. The 5569  
clerk shall notify the tax commissioner of any such payment of 5570  
taxes that is due but not made and shall furnish the information 5571  
to the commissioner that the commissioner requires. The clerk 5572  
shall deduct the amount of taxes due but not paid from the 5573  
clerk's periodic remittance of tax payments, in accordance with 5574  
procedures agreed upon by the tax commissioner. The commissioner 5575  
may collect taxes due by assessment in the manner provided in 5576  
section 5739.13 of the Revised Code. 5577

Any person who presents payment that is returned or 5578  
dishonored for any reason is liable to the clerk for payment of 5579  
a penalty over and above the amount of the taxes due. The clerk 5580  
shall determine the amount of the penalty, and the penalty shall 5581  
be no greater than that amount necessary to compensate the clerk 5582  
for banking charges, legal fees, or other expenses incurred by 5583  
the clerk in collecting the returned or dishonored payment. The 5584  
remedies and procedures provided in this section are in addition 5585  
to any other available civil or criminal remedies. Subsequently 5586  
collected penalties, poundage fees, and title fees, less any 5587  
title fee due the state, from returned or dishonored payments 5588  
collected by the clerk shall be paid into the certificate of 5589  
title administration fund. Subsequently collected taxes, less 5590  
poundage fees, shall be sent by the clerk to the treasurer of 5591  
state at the next scheduled periodic remittance of tax payments, 5592  
with information as the commissioner may require. The clerk may 5593

abate all or any part of any penalty assessed under this 5594  
division. 5595

(F) In the following cases, the clerk shall accept for 5596  
filing an application and shall issue a certificate of title 5597  
without requiring payment or evidence of payment of the tax: 5598

(1) When the purchaser is this state or any of its 5599  
political subdivisions, a church, or an organization whose 5600  
purchases are exempted by section 5739.02 of the Revised Code; 5601

(2) When the transaction in this state is not a retail 5602  
sale as defined by section 5739.01 of the Revised Code; 5603

(3) When the purchase is outside this state or in 5604  
interstate commerce and the purpose of the purchaser is not to 5605  
use, store, or consume within the meaning of section 5741.01 of 5606  
the Revised Code; 5607

(4) When the purchaser is the federal government; 5608

(5) When the motor vehicle was purchased outside this 5609  
state for use outside this state; 5610

(6) When the motor vehicle is purchased by a nonresident 5611  
under the circumstances described in division (B)(1) of section 5612  
5739.029 of the Revised Code, and upon presentation of a copy of 5613  
the affidavit provided by that section, and a copy of the 5614  
exemption certificate provided by section 5739.03 of the Revised 5615  
Code. 5616

(G) An application, as prescribed by the registrar and 5617  
agreed to by the tax commissioner, shall be filled out and sworn 5618  
to by the buyer of a motor vehicle in a casual sale. The 5619  
application shall contain the following notice in bold 5620  
lettering: "WARNING TO TRANSFEROR AND TRANSFEREE (SELLER AND 5621

BUYER): You are required by law to state the true selling price. 5622  
A false statement is in violation of section 2921.13 of the 5623  
Revised Code and is punishable by six months' imprisonment or a 5624  
fine of up to one thousand dollars, or both. All transfers are 5625  
audited by the department of taxation. The seller and buyer must 5626  
provide any information requested by the department of taxation. 5627  
The buyer may be assessed any additional tax found to be due." 5628

(H) For sales of manufactured homes or mobile homes 5629  
occurring on or after January 1, 2000, the clerk shall accept 5630  
for filing, pursuant to Chapter 5739. of the Revised Code, an 5631  
application for a certificate of title for a manufactured home 5632  
or mobile home without requiring payment of any tax pursuant to 5633  
section 5739.02, 5741.021, 5741.022, or 5741.023 of the Revised 5634  
Code, or a receipt issued by the tax commissioner showing 5635  
payment of the tax. For sales of manufactured homes or mobile 5636  
homes occurring on or after January 1, 2000, the applicant shall 5637  
pay to the clerk an additional fee of five dollars for each 5638  
certificate of title issued by the clerk for a manufactured or 5639  
mobile home pursuant to division (H) of section 4505.11 of the 5640  
Revised Code and for each certificate of title issued upon 5641  
transfer of ownership of the home. The clerk shall credit the 5642  
fee to the county certificate of title administration fund, and 5643  
the fee shall be used to pay the expenses of archiving those 5644  
certificates pursuant to division (A) of section 4505.08 and 5645  
division (H) (3) of section 4505.11 of the Revised Code. The tax 5646  
commissioner shall administer any tax on a manufactured or 5647  
mobile home pursuant to Chapters 5739. and 5741. of the Revised 5648  
Code. 5649

(I) Every clerk shall have the capability to transact by 5650  
electronic means all procedures and transactions relating to the 5651  
issuance of motor vehicle certificates of title that are 5652

described in the Revised Code as being accomplished by 5653  
electronic means. 5654

**Sec. 4505.11.** This section shall also apply to all-purpose 5655  
vehicles and off-highway motorcycles as defined in section 5656  
4519.01 of the Revised Code. 5657

(A) Each owner of a motor vehicle and each person 5658  
mentioned as owner in the last certificate of title, when the 5659  
motor vehicle is dismantled, destroyed, or changed in such 5660  
manner that it loses its character as a motor vehicle, or 5661  
changed in such manner that it is not the motor vehicle 5662  
described in the certificate of title, shall surrender the 5663  
certificate of title to that motor vehicle to a clerk of a court 5664  
of common pleas, and the clerk, with the consent of any holders 5665  
of any liens noted on the certificate of title, then shall enter 5666  
a cancellation upon the clerk's records and shall notify the 5667  
registrar of motor vehicles of the cancellation. 5668

Upon the cancellation of a certificate of title in the 5669  
manner prescribed by this section, any clerk and the registrar 5670  
of motor vehicles may cancel and destroy all certificates and 5671  
all memorandum certificates in that chain of title. 5672

(B) (1) If an Ohio certificate of title ~~or, salvage~~ 5673  
certificate of title ~~to,~~ or assignment form as prescribed by the 5674  
registrar for a motor vehicle is assigned to a salvage dealer, 5675  
the dealer is not required to obtain an Ohio certificate of 5676  
title or a salvage certificate of title to the motor vehicle in 5677  
the dealer's own name if the dealer dismantles or destroys the 5678  
motor vehicle, indicates the number of the dealer's motor 5679  
vehicle salvage dealer's license on it, marks "FOR DESTRUCTION" 5680  
across the face of the certificate of title ~~or, salvage~~ 5681  
certificate of title, or assignment form and surrenders the 5682

certificate of title ~~or~~, salvage certificate of title, or 5683  
assignment form to a clerk of a court of common pleas as 5684  
provided in division (A) of this section. If the salvage dealer 5685  
retains the motor vehicle for resale, the dealer shall make 5686  
application for a salvage certificate of title to the motor 5687  
vehicle in the dealer's own name as provided in division (C) (1) 5688  
of this section. 5689

(2) At the time any salvage motor vehicle is sold at 5690  
auction or through a pool, the salvage motor vehicle auction or 5691  
salvage motor vehicle pool shall give a copy of the salvage 5692  
certificate of title ~~or a copy of the~~, certificate of title, or 5693  
assignment form marked "FOR DESTRUCTION" to the purchaser. 5694

(C) (1) When an insurance company declares it economically 5695  
impractical to repair such a motor vehicle and has paid an 5696  
agreed price for the purchase of the motor vehicle to any 5697  
insured or claimant owner, the insurance company shall proceed 5698  
as follows: 5699

(a) If an insurance company receives the certificate of 5700  
title and the motor vehicle, within thirty business days, the 5701  
insurance company shall deliver the certificate of title to a 5702  
clerk of a court of common pleas and shall make application for 5703  
a salvage certificate of title. This certificate of title, any 5704  
supporting power of attorney, or application for a salvage 5705  
certificate of title shall be exempt from the requirements of 5706  
notarization and verification as described in this chapter and 5707  
in section 1337.25 of the Revised Code, and may be signed 5708  
electronically. 5709

(b) If an insurance company obtains possession of the 5710  
motor vehicle and a physical certificate of title was issued for 5711  
the vehicle but the insurance company is unable to obtain the 5712



properly endorsed certificate of title for the motor vehicle 5713  
within thirty business days following the vehicle's owner or 5714  
lienholder's acceptance of the insurance company's payment for 5715  
the vehicle, the insurance company may apply to the clerk of a 5716  
court of common pleas for a salvage certificate of title without 5717  
delivering the certificate of title for the motor vehicle. The 5718  
application, which may be signed electronically, shall be 5719  
accompanied by evidence that the insurance company has paid a 5720  
total loss claim on the vehicle, a copy of the written request 5721  
for the certificate of title from the insurance company or its 5722  
designee, and proof that the request was delivered by a 5723  
nationally recognized courier service to the last known address 5724  
of the owner of the vehicle and any known lienholder, to obtain 5725  
the certificate of title. 5726

(c) If an insurance company obtains possession of the 5727  
motor vehicle and a physical certificate of title was not issued 5728  
for the vehicle, the insurance company may apply to the clerk of 5729  
a court of common pleas for a salvage certificate of title 5730  
without delivering a certificate of title for the motor vehicle. 5731  
The application shall be accompanied by the electronic 5732  
certificate of title control number and a properly executed 5733  
power of attorney, or other appropriate document, from the owner 5734  
of the motor vehicle authorizing the insurance company to apply 5735  
for a salvage certificate of title. The application for a 5736  
salvage certificate of title, any supporting power of attorney, 5737  
and any other appropriate document shall be exempt from the 5738  
requirements of notarization and verification as described in 5739  
this chapter and in section 1337.25 of the Revised Code, and may 5740  
be signed electronically. 5741

(d) Upon receipt of a properly completed application for a 5742  
salvage certificate of title as described in division (C) (1) (a), 5743

(b), or (c) or (C) (2) of this section, the clerk shall issue the salvage certificate of title on a form, prescribed by the registrar, that shall be easily distinguishable from the original certificate of title and shall bear the same information as the original certificate of title except that it may bear a different number than that of the original certificate of title. The salvage certificate of title shall include the following notice in bold lettering:

"SALVAGE MOTOR VEHICLE - PURSUANT TO R.C. 4738.01."

Except as provided in division (C) (3) of this section, the salvage certificate of title shall be assigned by the insurance company to a salvage dealer or any other person for use as evidence of ownership upon the sale or other disposition of the motor vehicle, and the salvage certificate of title shall be transferable to any other person. The clerk shall charge a fee of four dollars for the cost of processing each salvage certificate of title.

(2) If an insurance company requests that a salvage motor vehicle auction take possession of a motor vehicle that is the subject of an insurance claim, and subsequently the insurance company denies coverage with respect to the motor vehicle or does not otherwise take ownership of the motor vehicle, the salvage motor vehicle auction may proceed as follows. After the salvage motor vehicle auction has possession of the motor vehicle for forty-five days, it may apply to the clerk of a court of common pleas for a salvage certificate of title without delivering the certificate of title for the motor vehicle. The application shall be accompanied by a copy of the written request that the vehicle be removed from the facility on the salvage motor vehicle auction's letterhead, and proof that the

request was delivered by a nationally recognized courier service 5774  
to the last known address of the owner of the vehicle and any 5775  
known lienholder, requesting that the vehicle be removed from 5776  
the facility of the salvage motor vehicle auction. Upon receipt 5777  
of a properly completed application, the clerk shall follow the 5778  
process as described in division (C)(1)(d) of this section. The 5779  
salvage certificate of title so issued shall be free and clear 5780  
of all liens. 5781

(3) If an insurance company considers a motor vehicle as 5782  
described in division (C)(1)(a), (b), or (c) of this section to 5783  
be impossible to restore for highway operation, the insurance 5784  
company may assign the certificate of title to the motor vehicle 5785  
to a salvage dealer or scrap metal processing facility and send 5786  
the assigned certificate of title to the clerk of the court of 5787  
common pleas of any county. The insurance company shall mark the 5788  
face of the certificate of title "FOR DESTRUCTION" and shall 5789  
deliver a photocopy of the certificate of title to the salvage 5790  
dealer or scrap metal processing facility for its records. 5791

(4) If an insurance company declares it economically 5792  
impractical to repair a motor vehicle, agrees to pay to the 5793  
insured or claimant owner an amount in settlement of a claim 5794  
against a policy of motor vehicle insurance covering the motor 5795  
vehicle, and agrees to permit the insured or claimant owner to 5796  
retain possession of the motor vehicle, the insurance company 5797  
shall not pay the insured or claimant owner any amount in 5798  
settlement of the insurance claim until the owner obtains a 5799  
salvage certificate of title to the vehicle and furnishes a copy 5800  
of the salvage certificate of title to the insurance company. 5801

(D) When a self-insured organization, rental or leasing 5802  
company, or secured creditor becomes the owner of a motor 5803

vehicle that is burned, damaged, or dismantled and is determined 5804  
to be economically impractical to repair, the self-insured 5805  
organization, rental or leasing company, or secured creditor 5806  
shall do one of the following: 5807

(1) Mark the face of the certificate of title to the motor 5808  
vehicle, or assignment form as prescribed by the registrar, "FOR 5809  
DESTRUCTION" and surrender the certificate of title or 5810  
assignment form to a clerk of a court of common pleas for 5811  
cancellation as described in division (A) of this section. The 5812  
self-insured organization, rental or leasing company, or secured 5813  
creditor then shall deliver the motor vehicle, together with a 5814  
photocopy of the certificate of title or assignment form, to a 5815  
salvage dealer or scrap metal processing facility and shall 5816  
cause the motor vehicle to be dismantled, flattened, crushed, or 5817  
destroyed. 5818

(2) Obtain a salvage certificate of title to the motor 5819  
vehicle in the name of the self-insured organization, rental or 5820  
leasing company, or secured creditor, as provided in division 5821  
(C) (1) of this section, and then sell or otherwise dispose of 5822  
the motor vehicle. If the motor vehicle is sold, the self- 5823  
insured organization, rental or leasing company, or secured 5824  
creditor shall obtain a salvage certificate of title to the 5825  
motor vehicle in the name of the purchaser from a clerk of a 5826  
court of common pleas. 5827

(E) If a motor vehicle titled with a salvage certificate 5828  
of title is restored for operation upon the highways, 5829  
application shall be made to a clerk of a court of common pleas 5830  
for a certificate of title. Upon inspection by the state highway 5831  
patrol, which shall include establishing proof of ownership and 5832  
an inspection of the motor number and vehicle identification 5833

number of the motor vehicle and of documentation or receipts for 5834  
the materials used in restoration by the owner of the motor 5835  
vehicle being inspected, which documentation or receipts shall 5836  
be presented at the time of inspection, the clerk, upon 5837  
surrender of the salvage certificate of title, shall issue a 5838  
certificate of title for a fee prescribed by the registrar. The 5839  
certificate of title shall be in the same form as the original 5840  
certificate of title and shall bear the words "REBUILT SALVAGE" 5841  
in black boldface letters on its face. Every subsequent 5842  
certificate of title, memorandum certificate of title, or 5843  
duplicate certificate of title issued for the motor vehicle also 5844  
shall bear the words "REBUILT SALVAGE" in black boldface letters 5845  
on its face. The exact location on the face of the certificate 5846  
of title of the words "REBUILT SALVAGE" shall be determined by 5847  
the registrar, who shall develop an automated procedure within 5848  
the automated title processing system to comply with this 5849  
division. The clerk shall use reasonable care in performing the 5850  
duties imposed on the clerk by this division in issuing a 5851  
certificate of title pursuant to this division, but the clerk is 5852  
not liable for any of the clerk's errors or omissions or those 5853  
of the clerk's deputies, or the automated title processing 5854  
system in the performance of those duties. A fee of fifty 5855  
dollars shall be assessed by the state highway patrol for each 5856  
inspection made pursuant to this division and shall be deposited 5857  
into the public safety - highway purposes fund established by 5858  
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5859

(F) No person shall operate upon the highways in this 5860  
state a motor vehicle, title to which is evidenced by a salvage 5861  
certificate of title, except to deliver the motor vehicle 5862  
pursuant to an appointment for an inspection under this section. 5863

(G) No motor vehicle the certificate of title or 5864

assignment form to which has been marked "FOR DESTRUCTION" and 5865  
surrendered to a clerk of a court of common pleas shall be used 5866  
for anything except parts and scrap metal. 5867

(H) (1) Except as otherwise provided in this division, an 5868  
owner of a manufactured or mobile home that will be taxed as 5869  
real property pursuant to division (B) of section 4503.06 of the 5870  
Revised Code shall surrender the certificate of title to the 5871  
auditor of the county containing the taxing district in which 5872  
the home is located. An owner whose home qualifies for real 5873  
property taxation under divisions (B) (1) (a) and (b) of section 5874  
4503.06 of the Revised Code shall surrender the certificate 5875  
within fifteen days after the home meets the conditions 5876  
specified in those divisions. The auditor shall deliver the 5877  
certificate of title to the clerk of the court of common pleas 5878  
who issued it. 5879

(2) If the certificate of title for a manufactured or 5880  
mobile home that is to be taxed as real property is held by a 5881  
lienholder, the lienholder shall surrender the certificate of 5882  
title to the auditor of the county containing the taxing 5883  
district in which the home is located, and the auditor shall 5884  
deliver the certificate of title to the clerk of the court of 5885  
common pleas who issued it. The lienholder shall surrender the 5886  
certificate within thirty days after both of the following have 5887  
occurred: 5888

(a) The homeowner has provided written notice to the 5889  
lienholder requesting that the certificate of title be 5890  
surrendered to the auditor of the county containing the taxing 5891  
district in which the home is located. 5892

(b) The homeowner has either paid the lienholder the 5893  
remaining balance owed to the lienholder, or, with the 5894

lienholder's consent, executed and delivered to the lienholder a mortgage on the home and land on which the home is sited in the amount of the remaining balance owed to the lienholder.

(3) Upon the delivery of a certificate of title by the county auditor to the clerk, the clerk shall inactivate it and maintain it in the automated title processing system for a period of thirty years.

(4) Upon application by the owner of a manufactured or mobile home that is taxed as real property pursuant to division (B) of section 4503.06 of the Revised Code and that no longer satisfies divisions (B)(1)(a) and (b) or divisions (B)(2)(a) and (b) of that section, the clerk shall reactivate the record of the certificate of title that was inactivated under division (H)(3) of this section and shall issue a new certificate of title, but only if the application contains or has attached to it all of the following:

(a) An endorsement of the county treasurer that all real property taxes charged against the home under Title LVII of the Revised Code and division (B) of section 4503.06 of the Revised Code for all preceding tax years have been paid;

(b) An endorsement of the county auditor that the home will be removed from the real property tax list;

(c) Proof that there are no outstanding mortgages or other liens on the home or, if there are such mortgages or other liens, that the mortgagee or lienholder has consented to the reactivation of the certificate of title.

(I)(1) Whoever violates division (F) of this section shall be fined not more than two thousand dollars, imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

(2) Whoever violates division (G) of this section shall be 5924  
fined not more than one thousand dollars, imprisoned not more 5925  
than six months, or both. 5926

**Sec. 4505.19.** (A) No person shall do any of the following: 5927

(1) Procure or attempt to procure a certificate of title 5928  
or a salvage certificate of title ~~to~~ or assignment form as 5929  
prescribed by the registrar of motor vehicles for a motor 5930  
vehicle, or pass or attempt to pass a certificate of title, a 5931  
salvage certificate of title, an assignment form, or any 5932  
assignment of a certificate of title or salvage certificate of 5933  
title ~~to~~ or assignment form for a motor vehicle, or in any other 5934  
manner gain or attempt to gain ownership to a motor vehicle, 5935  
knowing or having reason to believe that the motor vehicle or 5936  
any part of the motor vehicle has been acquired through 5937  
commission of a theft offense as defined in section 2913.01 of 5938  
the Revised Code; 5939

(2) Purport to sell or transfer a motor vehicle without 5940  
delivering to the purchaser or transferee of it a certificate of 5941  
title, a salvage certificate of title, an assignment form, or a 5942  
manufacturer's or importer's certificate to it, assigned to the 5943  
purchaser as provided for in this chapter, except as otherwise 5944  
provided in this chapter; 5945

(3) With intent to defraud, possess, sell, offer to sell, 5946  
counterfeit, or supply a blank, forged, fictitious, counterfeit, 5947  
stolen, or fraudulently or unlawfully obtained certificate of 5948  
title, registration, bill of sale, or other instruments of 5949  
ownership of a motor vehicle, or conspire to do any of the 5950  
foregoing; 5951

(4) Knowingly obtain goods, services, credit, or money by 5952



means of an invalid, fictitious, forged, counterfeit, stolen, or 5953  
unlawfully obtained original or duplicate certificate of title, 5954  
registration, bill of sale, or other instrument of ownership of 5955  
a motor vehicle; 5956

(5) Knowingly obtain goods, services, credit, or money by 5957  
means of a certificate of title to a motor vehicle, which is 5958  
required to be surrendered to the registrar of motor vehicles or 5959  
the clerk of the court of common pleas as provided in this 5960  
chapter. 5961

(B) Whoever violates this section shall be fined not more 5962  
than five thousand dollars or imprisoned in the county jail ~~or~~ 5963  
~~workhouse~~ not less than six months nor more than one year, or 5964  
both, or in a state correctional institution not less than one 5965  
year nor more than five years. 5966

Sec. 4505.22. A clerk of court shall not issue a salvage 5967  
certificate of title for a motor vehicle under sections 4505.08 5968  
and 4505.11 of the Revised Code, or enter any notation on a 5969  
certificate of title under those sections, based solely on 5970  
information reported by an entity pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 30504 5971  
and regulations promulgated under it unless one of the following 5972  
applies: 5973

(A) The clerk receives information from the automated 5974  
title processing system indicating that a previously issued 5975  
certificate of title in this state was a salvage certificate of 5976  
title. 5977

(B) The vehicle was previously titled in another state and 5978  
the previous certificate of title indicated that the vehicle was 5979  
considered or categorized as salvage. 5980

(C) An entity that is authorized under section 4505.11 of 5981

the Revised Code to apply for a salvage certificate of title 5982  
applies for a salvage title pursuant to that section. 5983

**Sec. 4507.02.** (A) (1) No person shall permit the operation 5984  
of a motor vehicle upon any public or private property used by 5985  
the public for purposes of vehicular travel or parking knowing 5986  
the operator does not have a valid driver's license issued to 5987  
the operator by the registrar of motor vehicles or a deputy 5988  
registrar under this chapter or a valid commercial driver's 5989  
license issued under Chapter 4506. of the Revised Code. Except 5990  
as otherwise provided in this division, whoever violates this 5991  
division is guilty of an unclassified misdemeanor. When the 5992  
offense is an unclassified misdemeanor, the offender shall be 5993  
sentenced pursuant to sections 2929.21 to 2929.28 of the Revised 5994  
Code, except that the offender shall not be sentenced to a jail 5995  
term; the offender shall not be sentenced to a community 5996  
residential sanction pursuant to section 2929.26 of the Revised 5997  
Code; notwithstanding division (A) (2) (a) of section 2929.28 of 5998  
the Revised Code, the offender may be fined up to one thousand 5999  
dollars; and, notwithstanding division (A) (3) of section 2929.27 6000  
of the Revised Code, the offender may be ordered pursuant to 6001  
division (C) of that section to serve a term of community 6002  
service of up to five hundred hours. The failure of an offender 6003  
to complete a term of community service imposed by the court may 6004  
be punished as indirect criminal contempt under division (A) of 6005  
section 2705.02 of the Revised Code that may be filed in the 6006  
underlying case. 6007

If, within three years of the offense, the offender 6008  
previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to two or 6009  
more violations of this section or a substantially equivalent 6010  
municipal ordinance, the offense is a misdemeanor of the first 6011  
degree. 6012

(2) No person shall receive a driver's license, or a  
motorcycle operator's endorsement of a driver's or commercial  
driver's license, temporary instruction permit, or  
identification card unless and until the person surrenders to  
the registrar or a deputy registrar all valid licenses,  
temporary instruction permits, and identification cards issued  
to the person by another jurisdiction recognized by this state.

(3) The registrar shall report the ~~surrender~~ cancellation  
of a license, temporary instruction permit, or identification  
card to the issuing authority, together with information that ~~a~~  
the license, temporary instruction permit, or identification  
card is now issued in this state. The registrar or a deputy  
registrar shall destroy any such license, temporary instruction  
permit, or identification card that is not returned to the  
issuing authority.

(4) No person shall ~~be permitted to have~~ possess more than  
one valid license, temporary instruction permit, or  
identification card at any time.

(B) (1) If a person is convicted of a violation of section  
4510.11, 4510.14, or 4510.21 of the Revised Code or if division  
(E) of section 4507.164 of the Revised Code applies, the trial  
judge of any court, in addition to or independent of any other  
penalties provided by law or ordinance, may impound the  
identification license plates of any motor vehicle registered in  
the name of the person. The court shall send the impounded  
license plates to the registrar, who may retain the license  
plates until the driver's or commercial driver's license of the  
owner has been reinstated or destroy them pursuant to section  
4503.232 of the Revised Code.

If the license plates of a person convicted of a violation

of any provision of those sections have been impounded in 6043  
accordance with the provisions of this division, the court shall 6044  
notify the registrar of that action. The notice shall contain 6045  
the name and address of the driver, the serial number of the 6046  
driver's or commercial driver's license, the serial numbers of 6047  
the license plates of the motor vehicle, and the length of time 6048  
for which the license plates have been impounded. The registrar 6049  
shall record the data in the notice as part of the driver's 6050  
permanent record. 6051

(2) Any motor vehicle owner who has had the license plates 6052  
of a motor vehicle impounded pursuant to division (B) (1) of this 6053  
section may apply to the registrar, or to a deputy registrar, 6054  
for restricted license plates that shall conform to the 6055  
requirements of section 4503.231 of the Revised Code. The 6056  
registrar or deputy registrar forthwith shall notify the court 6057  
of the application and, upon approval of the court, shall issue 6058  
restricted license plates to the applicant. Until the driver's 6059  
or commercial driver's license of the owner is reinstated, any 6060  
new license plates issued to the owner also shall conform to the 6061  
requirements of section 4503.231 of the Revised Code. 6062

The registrar or deputy registrar shall charge the owner 6063  
of a vehicle the fees provided in section 4503.19 of the Revised 6064  
Code for restricted license plates that are issued in accordance 6065  
with this division, except upon renewal as specified in section 6066  
4503.10 of the Revised Code, when the regular fee as provided in 6067  
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code shall be charged. The 6068  
registrar or deputy registrar shall charge the owner of a 6069  
vehicle the fees provided in section 4503.19 of the Revised Code 6070  
whenever restricted license plates are exchanged, by reason of 6071  
the reinstatement of the driver's or commercial driver's license 6072  
of the owner, for those ordinarily issued. 6073

(3) If an owner wishes to sell a motor vehicle during the 6074  
time the restricted license plates provided under division (B) 6075  
(2) of this section are in use, the owner may apply to the court 6076  
that impounded the license plates of the motor vehicle for 6077  
permission to transfer title to the motor vehicle. If the court 6078  
is satisfied that the sale will be made in good faith and not 6079  
for the purpose of circumventing the provisions of this section, 6080  
it may certify its consent to the owner and to the registrar of 6081  
motor vehicles who shall enter notice of the transfer of the 6082  
title of the motor vehicle in the vehicle registration record. 6083

If, during the time the restricted license plates provided 6084  
under division (B) (2) of this section are in use, the title to a 6085  
motor vehicle is transferred by the foreclosure of a chattel 6086  
mortgage, a sale upon execution, the cancellation of a 6087  
conditional sales contract, or by order of a court, the court 6088  
shall notify the registrar of the action and the registrar shall 6089  
enter notice of the transfer of the title to the motor vehicle 6090  
in the vehicle registration record. 6091

(C) This section is not intended to change or modify any 6092  
provision of Chapter 4503. of the Revised Code with respect to 6093  
the taxation of motor vehicles or the time within which the 6094  
taxes on motor vehicles shall be paid. 6095

**Sec. 4507.06.** (A) (1) Every application for a driver's 6096  
license, motorcycle operator's license or endorsement, or motor- 6097  
driven cycle or motor scooter license or endorsement, or 6098  
duplicate of any such license or endorsement, shall be made upon 6099  
the approved form furnished by the registrar of motor vehicles 6100  
and shall be signed by the applicant. 6101

Every application shall state the following: 6102

(a) The applicant's name, date of birth, social security number if such has been assigned, sex, general description, including height, weight, color of hair, and eyes, residence address, including county of residence, duration of residence in this state, and country of citizenship;

(b) Whether the applicant previously has been licensed as an operator, chauffeur, driver, commercial driver, or motorcycle operator and, if so, when, by what state, and whether such license is suspended or canceled at the present time and, if so, the date of and reason for the suspension or cancellation;

(c) Whether the applicant is now or ever has been afflicted with epilepsy, or whether the applicant now is suffering from any physical or mental disability or disease and, if so, the nature and extent of the disability or disease, giving the names and addresses of physicians then or previously in attendance upon the applicant;

(d) Whether an applicant for a duplicate driver's license, duplicate license containing a motorcycle operator endorsement, or duplicate license containing a motor-driven cycle or motor scooter endorsement has pending a citation for violation of any motor vehicle law or ordinance, a description of any such citation pending, and the date of the citation;

(e) If an applicant has not certified the applicant's willingness to make an anatomical gift under section 2108.05 of the Revised Code, whether the applicant wishes to certify willingness to make such an anatomical gift, which shall be given no consideration in the issuance of a license or endorsement;

(f) Whether the applicant has executed a valid durable

power of attorney for health care pursuant to sections 1337.11 6132  
to 1337.17 of the Revised Code or has executed a declaration 6133  
governing the use or continuation, or the withholding or 6134  
withdrawal, of life-sustaining treatment pursuant to sections 6135  
2133.01 to 2133.15 of the Revised Code and, if the applicant has 6136  
executed either type of instrument, whether the applicant wishes 6137  
the applicant's license to indicate that the applicant has 6138  
executed the instrument; 6139

(g) ~~On and after October 7, 2009, whether~~ Whether the 6140  
applicant is a veteran, active duty, or reservist of the armed 6141  
forces of the United States and, if the applicant is such, 6142  
whether the applicant wishes the applicant's license to indicate 6143  
that the applicant is a veteran, active duty, or reservist of 6144  
the armed forces of the United States by a military designation 6145  
on the license. 6146

(2) Every applicant for a driver's license applying in 6147  
person at a deputy registrar office shall be photographed in 6148  
color at the time the application for the license is made. The 6149  
application shall state any additional information that the 6150  
registrar requires. 6151

(B) The registrar or a deputy registrar, in accordance 6152  
with section 3503.11 of the Revised Code, shall register as an 6153  
elector any person who applies for a license or endorsement 6154  
under division (A) of this section, or for a renewal or 6155  
duplicate of the license or endorsement, if the applicant is 6156  
eligible and wishes to be registered as an elector. The decision 6157  
of an applicant whether to register as an elector shall be given 6158  
no consideration in the decision of whether to issue the 6159  
applicant a license or endorsement, or a renewal or duplicate. 6160

(C) The registrar or a deputy registrar, in accordance 6161

with section 3503.11 of the Revised Code, shall offer the 6162  
opportunity of completing a notice of change of residence or 6163  
change of name to any applicant for a driver's license or 6164  
endorsement under division (A) of this section, or for a renewal 6165  
or duplicate of the license or endorsement, if the applicant is 6166  
a registered elector who has changed the applicant's residence 6167  
or name and has not filed such a notice. 6168

(D) In addition to any other information it contains, ~~en-~~ 6169  
~~and after October 7, 2009,~~ the approved form furnished by the 6170  
registrar of motor vehicles for an application for a license or 6171  
endorsement or an application for a duplicate of any such 6172  
license or endorsement shall inform applicants that the 6173  
applicant must present a copy of the applicant's DD-214 or an 6174  
equivalent document in order to qualify to have the license or 6175  
duplicate indicate that the applicant is a veteran, active duty, 6176  
or reservist of the armed forces of the United States based on a 6177  
request made pursuant to division (A) (1) (g) of this section. 6178

**Sec. 4507.061.** (A) Beginning on and after July 1, 2022, 6179  
the registrar of motor vehicles may authorize the online renewal 6180  
of a driver's license or identification card issued by the 6181  
bureau of motor vehicles for eligible applicants. An applicant 6182  
is eligible for online renewal if all of the following apply: 6183

(1) The applicant's current driver's license or 6184  
identification card was processed in person at a deputy 6185  
registrar office. 6186

(2) The applicant has a photo on file with the bureau of 6187  
motor vehicles from the applicant's current driver's license or 6188  
identification card. 6189

(3) The applicant's current driver's license or 6190



identification card expires on the birthday of the applicant in 6191  
the fourth year after the date it was issued. 6192

(4) The applicant is applying for a driver's license or 6193  
identification card that expires on the birthday of the 6194  
applicant in the fourth year after the date it is issued. 6195

(5) The applicant's current driver's license or 6196  
identification card is unexpired or expired not more than six 6197  
months prior to the date of the application. 6198

(6) The applicant is a citizen of the United States and a 6199  
permanent resident of this state. 6200

(7) The applicant is twenty-one years of age or older, but 6201  
less than sixty-five years of age. 6202

(8) The applicant's current driver's license or driving 6203  
privileges are not suspended, canceled, revoked, or restricted, 6204  
and the applicant is not otherwise prohibited by law from 6205  
obtaining a driver's license or identification card. 6206

(9) The applicant has no changes to the applicant's name 6207  
or personal information, other than a change of address. 6208

(10) The applicant has no medical restrictions that would 6209  
require the applicant to apply for a driver's license or 6210  
identification card in person at a deputy registrar office. The 6211  
registrar shall determine the medical restrictions that require 6212  
in person applications. 6213

(B) An applicant may not submit an application online for 6214  
any of the following: 6215

(1) A temporary instruction permit; 6216

(2) A commercial driver's license or a commercial driver's 6217

license temporary instruction permit; 6218

(3) An initial issuance of an Ohio driver's license or 6219  
identification card; 6220

(4) An initial issuance of a federally compliant driver's 6221  
license or identification card; 6222

(5) An ignition interlock license; 6223

(6) A nonrenewable license. 6224

(C) The registrar may require an applicant to provide a 6225  
digital copy of any identification documents and supporting 6226  
documents as required by statute or administrative rule to 6227  
comply with current state and federal requirements. 6228

(D) Except as otherwise provided, an applicant shall 6229  
comply with all other applicable laws related to the issuance of 6230  
a driver's license or identification card in order to renew a 6231  
driver's license or identification card under this section. 6232

(E) The registrar may adopt rules in accordance with 6233  
Chapter 119. of the Revised Code to implement and administer 6234  
this section. 6235

**Sec. 4507.12.** (A) (1) Except as provided in division (C) of 6236  
section 4507.10 of the Revised Code, each person applying for 6237  
the renewal of a driver's license in person at a deputy 6238  
registrar office shall submit to a screening of the person's 6239  
vision before the license may be renewed. Except as provided in 6240  
division (A) (2) of this section, the vision screening shall be 6241  
conducted at the office of the deputy registrar receiving the 6242  
application for license renewal. 6243

(2) A person applying for the renewal of a driver's 6244  
license in person at a deputy registrar office who is capable of 6245

meeting the standards required for licensing, but who is not 6246  
capable of passing the vision screening conducted at the office 6247  
of the deputy registrar, may have the vision screening conducted 6248  
at a licensed optometrist's or ophthalmologist's office of the 6249  
person's choice. The person shall have the vision screening 6250  
performed within ninety days prior to the time the person 6251  
applies for the driver's license renewal. The person shall bring 6252  
any forms required by the registrar to the vision screening 6253  
conducted at the optometrist's or ophthalmologist's office to be 6254  
completed by the optometrist or ophthalmologist. The person 6255  
shall submit such forms to a deputy registrar at the time the 6256  
person applies for the driver's license renewal to verify that 6257  
the vision screening results meet the vision standards required 6258  
for licensing. 6259

(B) When the results of a vision screening given under 6260  
division (A) of this section indicate that the vision of the 6261  
person examined meets the standards required for licensing, the 6262  
deputy registrar may renew the person's driver's license at that 6263  
time. 6264

(C) When the results of a vision screening given under 6265  
division (A) of this section indicate that the vision of the 6266  
person screened may not meet the standards required for 6267  
licensing, the deputy registrar shall not renew the person's 6268  
driver's license at that time but shall refer the person to a 6269  
driver's license examiner appointed by the director of public 6270  
safety under section 5502.05 of the Revised Code for a further 6271  
examination of the person's vision. 6272

(D) When a person referred to a driver's license examiner 6273  
by a deputy registrar does not meet the vision standards 6274  
required for licensing, the driver's license examiner shall 6275

retain the person's operator's license and shall immediately 6276  
notify the registrar of motor vehicles of that fact. The 6277  
driver's license examiner shall refer the person to a licensed 6278  
optometrist or ophthalmologist of the person's choice. The 6279  
person may have the optometrist or ophthalmologist conduct a 6280  
vision screening and shall request the optometrist or 6281  
ophthalmologist to certify the vision screening results on any 6282  
forms required by the registrar. The person shall submit such 6283  
forms to a deputy registrar or driver's license examiner to 6284  
verify that the vision screening results meet the vision 6285  
standards required for licensing. 6286

(E) No driver's license shall be issued to a person, until 6287  
the person's vision is corrected to meet the standards required 6288  
for licensing by this section. Any person who operates a motor 6289  
vehicle on a highway, or on any public or private property used 6290  
by the public for purposes of vehicular travel or parking, 6291  
during the time the person's driver's license is held by a 6292  
driver's license examiner under this division, shall be deemed 6293  
to be operating a motor vehicle in violation of division (A) of 6294  
section 4510.12 of the Revised Code. 6295

(F) The registrar shall adopt rules and shall provide any 6296  
forms necessary to properly conduct vision screenings at the 6297  
office of a deputy registrar, a driver examination station, or 6298  
at the office of a licensed optometrist or ophthalmologist. 6299

(G) A person conducting vision screenings under this 6300  
section is not personally liable for damages for injury or loss 6301  
to persons or property and for death caused by the operation of 6302  
a motor vehicle by any person whose driver's license was renewed 6303  
by the deputy registrar under division (B) of this section. 6304

**Sec. 4507.21.** (A) ~~Each~~ Except as provided in section 6305

4507.061 of the Revised Code, each applicant for a driver's 6306  
license shall file an application in the office of the registrar 6307  
of motor vehicles or of a deputy registrar. 6308

(B) (1) Each person under eighteen years of age applying 6309  
for a driver's license issued in this state shall present 6310  
satisfactory evidence of having successfully completed any one 6311  
of the following: 6312

(a) A driver education course approved by the state 6313  
department of education prior to December 31, 2003. 6314

(b) A driver training course approved by the director of 6315  
public safety. 6316

(c) A driver training course comparable to a driver 6317  
education or driver training course described in division (B) (1) 6318  
(a) or (b) of this section and administered by a branch of the 6319  
armed forces of the United States and completed by the applicant 6320  
while residing outside this state for the purpose of being with 6321  
or near any person serving in the armed forces of the United 6322  
States. 6323

(2) Each person under eighteen years of age applying for a 6324  
driver's license also shall present, on a form prescribed by the 6325  
registrar, an affidavit signed by an eligible adult attesting 6326  
that the person has acquired at least fifty hours of actual 6327  
driving experience, with at least ten of those hours being at 6328  
night. 6329

(C) (1) An applicant for an initial driver's license shall 6330  
present satisfactory evidence of successful completion of the 6331  
abbreviated driver training course for adults, approved by the 6332  
director of public safety under section 4508.02 of the Revised 6333  
Code, if all of the following apply: 6334

(a) The applicant is eighteen years of age or older. 6335

(b) The applicant failed the road or maneuverability test 6336  
required under division (A)(2) of section 4507.11 of the Revised 6337  
Code. 6338

(c) In the twelve months immediately preceding the date of 6339  
application, the applicant has not successfully completed a 6340  
driver training course. 6341

(2) An applicant shall present satisfactory evidence as 6342  
required under division (C)(1) of this section prior to 6343  
attempting the test a second or subsequent time. 6344

(D) If the registrar or deputy registrar determines that 6345  
the applicant is entitled to the driver's license, it shall be 6346  
issued. If the application shows that the applicant's license 6347  
has been previously canceled or suspended, the deputy registrar 6348  
shall forward the application to the registrar, who shall 6349  
determine whether the license shall be granted. 6350

(E) An applicant shall file an application under this 6351  
section in duplicate, and the deputy registrar issuing the 6352  
license shall immediately forward to the office of the registrar 6353  
the original copy of the application, together with the 6354  
duplicate copy of any certificate of completion if issued for 6355  
purposes of division (B) of this section. The registrar shall 6356  
prescribe rules as to the manner in which the deputy registrar 6357  
files and maintains the applications and other records. The 6358  
registrar shall file every application for a driver's or 6359  
commercial driver's license and index them by name and number, 6360  
and shall maintain a suitable record of all licenses issued, all 6361  
convictions and bond forfeitures, all applications for licenses 6362  
denied, and all licenses that have been suspended or canceled. 6363

(F) For purposes of section 2313.06 of the Revised Code, 6364  
the registrar shall maintain accurate and current lists of the 6365  
residents of each county who are eighteen years of age or older, 6366  
have been issued, on and after January 1, 1984, driver's or 6367  
commercial driver's licenses that are valid and current, and 6368  
would be electors if they were registered to vote, regardless of 6369  
whether they actually are registered to vote. The lists shall 6370  
contain the names, addresses, dates of birth, duration of 6371  
residence in this state, citizenship status, and social security 6372  
numbers, if the numbers are available, of the licensees, and may 6373  
contain any other information that the registrar considers 6374  
suitable. 6375

(G) Each person under eighteen years of age applying for a 6376  
motorcycle operator's endorsement or a restricted license 6377  
enabling the applicant to operate a motorcycle shall present 6378  
satisfactory evidence of having completed the courses of 6379  
instruction in the motorcycle safety and education program 6380  
described in section 4508.08 of the Revised Code or a comparable 6381  
course of instruction administered by a branch of the armed 6382  
forces of the United States and completed by the applicant while 6383  
residing outside this state for the purpose of being with or 6384  
near any person serving in the armed forces of the United 6385  
States. If the registrar or deputy registrar then determines 6386  
that the applicant is entitled to the endorsement or restricted 6387  
license, it shall be issued. 6388

(H) No person shall knowingly make a false statement in an 6389  
affidavit presented in accordance with division (B) (2) of this 6390  
section. 6391

(I) As used in this section, "eligible adult" means any of 6392  
the following persons: 6393

(1) A parent, guardian, or custodian of the applicant; 6394

(2) A person over the age of twenty-one who acts in loco 6395  
parentis of the applicant and who maintains proof of financial 6396  
responsibility with respect to the operation of a motor vehicle 6397  
owned by the applicant or with respect to the applicant's 6398  
operation of any motor vehicle. 6399

(J) Whoever violates division (H) of this section is 6400  
guilty of a minor misdemeanor and shall be fined one hundred 6401  
dollars. 6402

**Sec. 4507.213.** (A) Any person who becomes a resident of 6403  
this state, within thirty days of becoming a resident, shall 6404  
surrender any driver's license, temporary instruction permit, or 6405  
identification card issued by another state to the registrar of 6406  
motor vehicles or a deputy registrar. If such a person intends 6407  
to operate a motor vehicle upon the public roads or highways, 6408  
the person shall apply for a temporary instruction permit or 6409  
driver's license in this state. If the person fails to apply for 6410  
a driver's license or temporary instruction permit within thirty 6411  
days of becoming a resident, the person shall not operate any 6412  
motor vehicle in this state under a license or permit issued by 6413  
another state. 6414

(B) (1) Whoever violates division (A) of this section is 6415  
guilty of a minor misdemeanor. 6416

(2) The offense established under division (B) (1) of this 6417  
section is a strict liability offense and strict liability is a 6418  
culpable mental state for purposes of section 2901.20 of the 6419  
Revised Code. The designation of this offense as a strict 6420  
liability offense shall not be construed to imply that any other 6421  
offense, for which there is no specified degree of culpability, 6422



is not a strict liability offense. 6423

(C) For purposes of division (A) of this section, 6424  
"resident" means any person to whom any of the following 6425  
applies: 6426

~~(3)~~(1) The person maintains their principal residence in 6427  
this state and does not reside in this state as a result of the 6428  
person's active service in the United States armed forces. 6429

~~(4)~~(2) The person is determined by the registrar of motor 6430  
vehicles to be a resident in accordance with standards adopted 6431  
by the registrar under section 4507.01 of the Revised Code. 6432

**Sec. 4507.50.** (A) (1) The registrar of motor vehicles or a 6433  
deputy registrar shall issue an identification card, ~~upon~~ 6434  
~~receipt of~~ to a person when all of the following apply: 6435

(a) The registrar or deputy registrar receives an 6436  
application completed in accordance with section 4507.51 of the 6437  
Revised Code and payment of the applicable fees, ~~to a~~. 6438

(b) The person who ~~is~~ a resident or a temporary resident 6439  
of this state ~~who~~. 6440

(c) The person is not licensed as an operator of a motor 6441  
vehicle in this state or another licensing jurisdiction. 6442

(d) The person does not hold an identification card from 6443  
another jurisdiction. 6444

(2) (a) The registrar of motor vehicles or a deputy 6445  
registrar may issue a temporary identification card, ~~upon~~ 6446  
~~receipt of~~ when all of the following apply: 6447

(i) The registrar or deputy registrar receives an 6448  
application completed in accordance with section 4507.51 of the 6449

Revised Code and payment of the applicable fees, ~~to a~~. 6450

(ii) The person ~~who~~ is a resident or temporary resident of 6451  
this state ~~whose~~. 6452

(iii) The person's Ohio driver's or commercial driver's 6453  
license has been suspended or canceled. 6454

(iv) The person does not hold an identification card from 6455  
another jurisdiction. 6456

(b) The temporary identification card shall be identical 6457  
to an identification card, except that it shall be printed on 6458  
its face with a statement that the card is valid during the 6459  
effective dates of the suspension or cancellation of the 6460  
cardholder's license, or until the birthday of the cardholder in 6461  
the fourth year after the date on which it is issued, whichever 6462  
is shorter. 6463

(c) The cardholder shall surrender the temporary 6464  
identification card to the registrar or any deputy registrar 6465  
before the cardholder's driver's or commercial driver's license 6466  
is restored or reissued. 6467

(B) (1) Except as provided in division (C) or (D) of this 6468  
section, an applicant shall pay the following fees prior to 6469  
issuance of an identification card or a temporary identification 6470  
card: 6471

(a) A fee of three dollars and fifty cents if the card 6472  
will expire on the applicant's birthday four years after the 6473  
date of issuance or a fee of six dollars if the card will expire 6474  
on the applicant's birthday eight years after the date of 6475  
issuance; 6476

(b) A fee equal to the amount established under section 6477

4503.038 of the Revised Code if the card will expire on the 6478  
applicant's birthday four years after the date of issuance or 6479  
twice that amount if the card will expire on the applicant's 6480  
birthday eight years after the date of issuance; 6481

(c) A fee of one dollar and fifty cents if the card will 6482  
expire on the applicant's birthday four years after the date of 6483  
issuance or three dollars if the card will expire on the 6484  
applicant's birthday eight years after the date of issuance, for 6485  
the authentication of the documents required for processing an 6486  
identification card or temporary identification card. A deputy 6487  
registrar that authenticates the required documents shall retain 6488  
the entire amount of the fee. 6489

(2) The fees collected for issuing an identification card 6490  
under this section, except for any fees allowed to the deputy 6491  
registrar, shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit 6492  
of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 6493  
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 6494

(C) A disabled veteran who has a service-connected 6495  
disability rated at one hundred per cent by the veterans' 6496  
administration may apply to the registrar or a deputy registrar 6497  
for the issuance to that veteran of an identification card or a 6498  
temporary identification card under this section without payment 6499  
of any fee prescribed in division (B) of this section. 6500

An application made under this division shall be 6501  
accompanied by such documentary evidence of disability as the 6502  
registrar may require by rule. 6503

(D) A resident who is eligible for an identification card 6504  
with an expiration date that is in accordance with division (A) 6505  
(8) (b) of section 4507.52 of the Revised Code and who is 6506

currently unemployed may apply to the registrar or a deputy 6507  
registrar for the issuance of an identification card under this 6508  
section without payment of any fee as prescribed in division (B) 6509  
of this section. 6510

An application made under division (D) of this section 6511  
shall be accompanied by such documentary evidence of disability 6512  
and unemployment as the registrar may require by rule. 6513

**Sec. 4507.51.** (A) (1) Every application for an 6514  
identification card or duplicate shall be made on a form 6515  
furnished or in a manner specified by the registrar of motor 6516  
vehicles, shall be signed by the applicant, and by the 6517  
applicant's parent or guardian if the applicant is under 6518  
eighteen years of age, and shall contain the following 6519  
information pertaining to the applicant: name, date of birth, 6520  
sex, general description including the applicant's height, 6521  
weight, hair color, and eye color, address, and social security 6522  
number. The application also shall include, for an applicant who 6523  
has not already certified the applicant's willingness to make an 6524  
anatomical gift under section 2108.05 of the Revised Code, 6525  
whether the applicant wishes to certify willingness to make such 6526  
an anatomical gift and shall include information about the 6527  
requirements of sections 2108.01 to 2108.29 of the Revised Code 6528  
that apply to persons who are less than eighteen years of age. 6529  
The statement regarding willingness to make such a donation 6530  
shall be given no consideration in the decision of whether to 6531  
issue an identification card. Each applicant applying in person 6532  
at a deputy registrar office shall be photographed in color at 6533  
the time of making application. 6534

(2) (a) The application also shall state whether the 6535  
applicant has executed a valid durable power of attorney for 6536

health care pursuant to sections 1337.11 to 1337.17 of the Revised Code or has executed a declaration governing the use or continuation, or the withholding or withdrawal, of life-sustaining treatment pursuant to sections 2133.01 to 2133.15 of the Revised Code and, if the applicant has executed either type of instrument, whether the applicant wishes the identification card issued to indicate that the applicant has executed the instrument.

(b) ~~On and after October 7, 2009, the~~ The application also shall state whether the applicant is a veteran, active duty, or reservist of the armed forces of the United States and, if the applicant is such, whether the applicant wishes the identification card issued to indicate that the applicant is a veteran, active duty, or reservist of the armed forces of the United States by a military designation on the identification card.

(3) The registrar or deputy registrar, in accordance with section 3503.11 of the Revised Code, shall register as an elector any person who applies for an identification card or duplicate if the applicant is eligible and wishes to be registered as an elector. The decision of an applicant whether to register as an elector shall be given no consideration in the decision of whether to issue the applicant an identification card or duplicate.

(B) ~~The~~ Except as provided in section 4507.061 of the Revised Code, the application for an identification card or duplicate shall be filed in the office of the registrar or deputy registrar. Each applicant shall present documentary evidence as required by the registrar of the applicant's age and identity, and the applicant shall swear that all information

given is true. An identification card issued by the department 6567  
of rehabilitation and correction under section 5120.59 of the 6568  
Revised Code or an identification card issued by the department 6569  
of youth services under section 5139.511 of the Revised Code 6570  
shall be sufficient documentary evidence under this division 6571  
upon verification of the applicant's social security number by 6572  
the registrar or a deputy registrar. Upon issuing an 6573  
identification card under this section for a person who has been 6574  
issued an identification card under section 5120.59 or section 6575  
5139.511 of the Revised Code, the registrar or deputy registrar 6576  
shall destroy the identification card issued under section 6577  
5120.59 or section 5139.511 of the Revised Code. 6578

All applications for an identification card or duplicate\_ 6579  
under this section shall be filed in duplicate, and if submitted 6580  
to a deputy registrar, a copy shall be forwarded to the 6581  
registrar. The registrar shall prescribe rules for the manner in 6582  
which a deputy registrar is to file and maintain applications 6583  
and other records. The registrar shall maintain a suitable, 6584  
indexed record of all applications denied and cards issued or 6585  
canceled. 6586

(C) In addition to any other information it contains, ~~en-~~ 6587  
~~and after the date that is fifteen months after April 7, 2009,~~ 6588  
the form furnished by the registrar of motor vehicles for an 6589  
application for an identification card or duplicate shall inform 6590  
applicants that the applicant must present a copy of the 6591  
applicant's DD-214 or an equivalent document in order to qualify 6592  
to have the card or duplicate indicate that the applicant is an 6593  
honorably discharged veteran of the armed forces of the United 6594  
States based on a request made pursuant to division (A) (2) (b) of 6595  
this section. 6596

**Sec. 4507.53.** Digitalized photographic records of the 6597  
department of public safety may be released only to ~~state,~~the 6598  
following: 6599

(A) State, local, or federal governmental agencies for 6600  
criminal justice purposes ~~and to any;~~ 6601

(B) Any court; 6602

(C) The American association of motor vehicle 6603  
administrators to allow state department of motor vehicles 6604  
participating in the association's state-to-state verification 6605  
services and digital image access and exchange program to use 6606  
the photographic records for identity verification purposes. 6607

**Sec. 4511.195.** (A) As used in this section: 6608

(1) "Arrested person" means a person who is arrested for a 6609  
violation of division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code 6610  
or a municipal OVI ordinance and whose arrest results in a 6611  
vehicle being seized under division (B) of this section. 6612

(2) "Vehicle owner" means either of the following: 6613

(a) The person in whose name is registered, at the time of 6614  
the seizure, a vehicle that is seized under division (B) of this 6615  
section; 6616

(b) A person to whom the certificate of title to a vehicle 6617  
that is seized under division (B) of this section has been 6618  
assigned and who has not obtained a certificate of title to the 6619  
vehicle in that person's name, but who is deemed by the court as 6620  
being the owner of the vehicle at the time the vehicle was 6621  
seized under division (B) of this section. 6622

(3) "Interested party" includes the owner of a vehicle 6623  
seized under this section, all lienholders, the arrested person, 6624

the owner of the place of storage at which a vehicle seized 6625  
under this section is stored, and the person or entity that 6626  
caused the vehicle to be removed. 6627

(B) (1) The arresting officer or another officer of the law 6628  
enforcement agency that employs the arresting officer, in 6629  
addition to any action that the arresting officer is required or 6630  
authorized to take by section 4511.19 or 4511.191 of the Revised 6631  
Code or by any other provision of law, shall seize the vehicle 6632  
that a person was operating at the time of the alleged offense 6633  
and its license plates if the vehicle is registered in the 6634  
arrested person's name and if either of the following applies: 6635

(a) The person is arrested for a violation of division (A) 6636  
of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or of a municipal OVI 6637  
ordinance and, within ten years of the alleged violation, the 6638  
person previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to one 6639  
or more violations of division (A) or (B) of section 4511.19 of 6640  
the Revised Code or one or more other equivalent offenses. 6641

(b) The person is arrested for a violation of division (A) 6642  
of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or of a municipal OVI 6643  
ordinance and the person previously has been convicted of or 6644  
pleaded guilty to a violation of division (A) of section 4511.19 6645  
of the Revised Code under circumstances in which the violation 6646  
was a felony, regardless of when the prior felony violation of 6647  
division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code and the 6648  
conviction or guilty plea occurred. 6649

(2) A law enforcement agency that employs a law 6650  
enforcement officer who makes an arrest of a type that is 6651  
described in division (B) (1) of this section and that involves a 6652  
rented or leased vehicle that is being rented or leased for a 6653  
period of thirty days or less shall notify, within twenty-four 6654



hours after the officer makes the arrest, the lessor or owner of 6655  
the vehicle regarding the circumstances of the arrest and the 6656  
location at which the vehicle may be picked up. At the time of 6657  
the seizure of the vehicle, the law enforcement officer who made 6658  
the arrest shall give the arrested person written notice that 6659  
the vehicle and its license plates have been seized; that the 6660  
vehicle either will be kept by the officer's law enforcement 6661  
agency or will be immobilized at least until the operator's 6662  
initial appearance on the charge of the offense for which the 6663  
arrest was made; that, at the initial appearance, the court in 6664  
certain circumstances may order that the vehicle and license 6665  
plates be released to the arrested person until the disposition 6666  
of that charge; and that, if the arrested person is convicted of 6667  
that charge, the court generally must order the immobilization 6668  
of the vehicle and the impoundment of its license plates, or the 6669  
forfeiture of the vehicle. 6670

(3) The arresting officer or a law enforcement officer of 6671  
the agency that employs the arresting officer shall give written 6672  
notice of the seizure to the court that will conduct the initial 6673  
appearance of the arrested person on the charges arising out of 6674  
the arrest. Upon receipt of the notice, the court promptly shall 6675  
determine whether the arrested person is the vehicle owner. If 6676  
the court determines that the arrested person is not the vehicle 6677  
owner, it promptly shall send by regular mail written notice of 6678  
the seizure to the vehicle's registered owner. The written 6679  
notice shall contain all of the information required by division 6680  
(B) (2) of this section to be in a notice to be given to the 6681  
arrested person and also shall specify the date, time, and place 6682  
of the arrested person's initial appearance. The notice also 6683  
shall inform the vehicle owner that if title to a motor vehicle 6684  
that is subject to an order for criminal forfeiture under this 6685

section is assigned or transferred and division (B) (2) or (3) of 6686  
section 4503.234 of the Revised Code applies, the court may fine 6687  
the arrested person the value of the vehicle. The notice also 6688  
shall state that if the vehicle is immobilized under division 6689  
(A) of section 4503.233 of the Revised Code, seven days after 6690  
the end of the period of immobilization a law enforcement agency 6691  
will send the vehicle owner a notice, informing the owner that 6692  
if the release of the vehicle is not obtained in accordance with 6693  
division (D) (3) of section 4503.233 of the Revised Code, the 6694  
vehicle shall be forfeited. The notice also shall inform the 6695  
vehicle owner that the vehicle owner may be charged expenses or 6696  
charges incurred under this section and section 4503.233 of the 6697  
Revised Code for the removal and storage of the vehicle. 6698

The written notice that is given to the arrested person 6699  
also shall state that if the person is convicted of or pleads 6700  
guilty to the offense and the court issues an immobilization and 6701  
impoundment order relative to that vehicle, division (D) (4) of 6702  
section 4503.233 of the Revised Code prohibits the vehicle from 6703  
being sold during the period of immobilization without the prior 6704  
approval of the court. 6705

(4) At or before the initial appearance, the vehicle owner 6706  
may file a motion requesting the court to order that the vehicle 6707  
and its license plates be released to the vehicle owner. Except 6708  
as provided in this division and subject to the payment of 6709  
expenses or charges incurred in the removal and storage of the 6710  
vehicle, the court, in its discretion, then may issue an order 6711  
releasing the vehicle and its license plates to the vehicle 6712  
owner. Such an order may be conditioned upon such terms as the 6713  
court determines appropriate, including the posting of a bond in 6714  
an amount determined by the court. If the arrested person is not 6715  
the vehicle owner and if the vehicle owner is not present at the 6716

arrested person's initial appearance, and if the court believes 6717  
that the vehicle owner was not provided with adequate notice of 6718  
the initial appearance, the court, in its discretion, may allow 6719  
the vehicle owner to file a motion within seven days of the 6720  
initial appearance. If the court allows the vehicle owner to 6721  
file such a motion after the initial appearance, the extension 6722  
of time granted by the court does not extend the time within 6723  
which the initial appearance is to be conducted. If the court 6724  
issues an order for the release of the vehicle and its license 6725  
plates, a copy of the order shall be made available to the 6726  
vehicle owner. If the vehicle owner presents a copy of the order 6727  
to the law enforcement agency that employs the law enforcement 6728  
officer who arrested the arrested person, the law enforcement 6729  
agency promptly shall release the vehicle and its license plates 6730  
to the vehicle owner upon payment by the vehicle owner of any 6731  
expenses or charges incurred in the removal and storage of the 6732  
vehicle. 6733

(5) A vehicle seized under division (B) (1) of this section 6734  
either shall be towed to a place specified by the law 6735  
enforcement agency that employs the arresting officer to be 6736  
safely kept by the agency at that place for the time and in the 6737  
manner specified in this section or shall be otherwise 6738  
immobilized for the time and in the manner specified in this 6739  
section. ~~A law enforcement officer of that agency shall remove~~ 6740  
~~the identification license plates of the vehicle, and they shall~~ 6741  
~~be safely kept by the agency for the time and in the manner~~ 6742  
~~specified in this section.~~The license plates shall remain on the 6743  
seized vehicle unless otherwise ordered by the court. No vehicle 6744  
that is seized and either towed or immobilized pursuant to this 6745  
division shall be considered contraband for purposes of Chapter 6746  
2981. of the Revised Code. The vehicle shall not be immobilized 6747

at any place other than a commercially operated private storage 6748  
lot, a place owned by a law enforcement agency or other 6749  
government agency, or a place to which one of the following 6750  
applies: 6751

(a) The place is leased by or otherwise under the control 6752  
of a law enforcement agency or other government agency. 6753

(b) The place is owned by the vehicle operator, the 6754  
vehicle operator's spouse, or a parent or child of the vehicle 6755  
operator. 6756

(c) The place is owned by a private person or entity, and, 6757  
prior to the immobilization, the private entity or person that 6758  
owns the place, or the authorized agent of that private entity 6759  
or person, has given express written consent for the 6760  
immobilization to be carried out at that place. 6761

(d) The place is a street or highway on which the vehicle 6762  
is parked in accordance with the law. 6763

(C) (1) A vehicle seized under division (B) of this section 6764  
shall be safely kept at the place to which it is towed or 6765  
otherwise moved by the law enforcement agency that employs the 6766  
arresting officer until the initial appearance of the arrested 6767  
person relative to the charge in question. The license plates ~~of~~ 6768  
shall remain on the seized vehicle that are removed pursuant to 6769  
~~division (B) of this section shall be safely kept by the law~~ 6770  
~~enforcement agency that employs the arresting officer until the~~ 6771  
~~initial appearance of the arrested person relative to the charge~~ 6772  
~~in question unless otherwise ordered by the court.~~ 6773

(2) (a) At the initial appearance or not less than seven 6774  
days prior to the date of final disposition, the court shall 6775  
notify the arrested person that, if title to a motor vehicle 6776

that is subject to an order for criminal forfeiture under this 6777  
section is assigned or transferred and division (B) (2) or (3) of 6778  
section 4503.234 of the Revised Code applies, the court may fine 6779  
the arrested person the value of the vehicle. If, at the initial 6780  
appearance, the arrested person pleads guilty to the violation 6781  
of division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or of the 6782  
municipal OVI ordinance or pleads no contest to and is convicted 6783  
of the violation, the court shall impose sentence upon the 6784  
person as provided by law or ordinance; the court shall order 6785  
the immobilization of the vehicle the arrested person was 6786  
operating at the time of the offense if registered in the 6787  
arrested person's name and the impoundment of its license plates 6788  
under section 4503.233 and section 4511.19 or 4511.193 of the 6789  
Revised Code or the criminal forfeiture to the state of the 6790  
vehicle if registered in the arrested person's name under 6791  
section 4503.234 and section 4511.19 or 4511.193 of the Revised 6792  
Code, whichever is applicable; and the vehicle and its license 6793  
plates shall not be returned or released to the arrested person. 6794

(b) If, at any time, the charge that the arrested person 6795  
violated division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or 6796  
the municipal OVI ordinance is dismissed for any reason, the 6797  
court shall order that the vehicle seized at the time of the 6798  
arrest and its license plates immediately be released to the 6799  
person. 6800

(D) If a vehicle and its license plates are seized under 6801  
division (B) of this section and are not returned or released to 6802  
the arrested person pursuant to division (C) of this section, 6803  
the vehicle and its license plates shall be retained until the 6804  
final disposition of the charge in question. Upon the final 6805  
disposition of that charge, the court shall do whichever of the 6806  
following is applicable: 6807

(1) If the arrested person is convicted of or pleads 6808  
guilty to the violation of division (A) of section 4511.19 of 6809  
the Revised Code or of the municipal OVI ordinance, the court 6810  
shall impose sentence upon the person as provided by law or 6811  
ordinance and shall order the immobilization of the vehicle the 6812  
person was operating at the time of the offense if it is 6813  
registered in the arrested person's name and the impoundment of 6814  
its license plates under section 4503.233 and section 4511.19 or 6815  
4511.193 of the Revised Code, or the criminal forfeiture of the 6816  
vehicle if it is registered in the arrested person's name under 6817  
section 4503.234 and section 4511.19 or 4511.193 of the Revised 6818  
Code, whichever is applicable. 6819

(2) If the arrested person is found not guilty of the 6820  
violation of division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code 6821  
or of the municipal OVI ordinance, the court shall order that 6822  
the vehicle and its license plates immediately be released to 6823  
the arrested person. 6824

(3) If the charge that the arrested person violated 6825  
division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or the 6826  
municipal OVI ordinance is dismissed for any reason, the court 6827  
shall order that the vehicle and its license plates immediately 6828  
be released to the arrested person. 6829

(4) If the impoundment of the vehicle was not authorized 6830  
under this section, the court shall order that the vehicle and 6831  
its license plates be returned immediately to the arrested 6832  
person or, if the arrested person is not the vehicle owner, to 6833  
the vehicle owner, and shall order that the state or political 6834  
subdivision of the law enforcement agency served by the law 6835  
enforcement officer who seized the vehicle pay all expenses and 6836  
charges incurred in its removal and storage. 6837

(E) If a vehicle is seized under division (B) of this section, the time between the seizure of the vehicle and either its release to the arrested person under division (C) of this section or the issuance of an order of immobilization of the vehicle under section 4503.233 of the Revised Code shall be credited against the period of immobilization ordered by the court.

(F) (1) Except as provided in division (D) (4) of this section, the arrested person may be charged expenses or charges incurred in the removal and storage of the immobilized vehicle. The court with jurisdiction over the case, after notice to all interested parties, including lienholders, and after an opportunity for them to be heard, if the court finds that the arrested person does not intend to seek release of the vehicle at the end of the period of immobilization under section 4503.233 of the Revised Code or that the arrested person is not or will not be able to pay the expenses and charges incurred in its removal and storage, may order that title to the vehicle be transferred, in order of priority, first into the name of the person or entity that removed it, next into the name of a lienholder, or lastly into the name of the owner of the place of storage.

Any lienholder that receives title under a court order shall do so on the condition that it pay any expenses or charges incurred in the vehicle's removal and storage. If the person or entity that receives title to the vehicle is the person or entity that removed it, the person or entity shall receive title on the condition that it pay any lien on the vehicle. The court shall not order that title be transferred to any person or entity other than the owner of the place of storage if the person or entity refuses to receive the title. Any person or

entity that receives title either may keep title to the vehicle 6869  
or may dispose of the vehicle in any legal manner that it 6870  
considers appropriate, including assignment of the certificate 6871  
of title to the motor vehicle to a salvage dealer or a scrap 6872  
metal processing facility. The person or entity shall not 6873  
transfer the vehicle to the person who is the vehicle's 6874  
immediate previous owner. 6875

If the person or entity that receives title assigns the 6876  
motor vehicle to a salvage dealer or scrap metal processing 6877  
facility, the person or entity shall send the assigned 6878  
certificate of title to the motor vehicle to the clerk of the 6879  
court of common pleas of the county in which the salvage dealer 6880  
or scrap metal processing facility is located. The person or 6881  
entity shall mark the face of the certificate of title with the 6882  
words "FOR DESTRUCTION" and shall deliver a photocopy of the 6883  
certificate of title to the salvage dealer or scrap metal 6884  
processing facility for its records. 6885

(2) Whenever a court issues an order under division (F) (1) 6886  
of this section, the court also shall order removal of the 6887  
license plates from the vehicle and cause them to be sent to the 6888  
registrar of motor vehicles if they have not already been sent 6889  
to the registrar. Thereafter, no further proceedings shall take 6890  
place under this section or under section 4503.233 of the 6891  
Revised Code. 6892

(3) Prior to initiating a proceeding under division (F) (1) 6893  
of this section, and upon payment of the fee under division (B) 6894  
of section 4505.14 of the Revised Code, any interested party may 6895  
cause a search to be made of the public records of the bureau of 6896  
motor vehicles or the clerk of the court of common pleas, to 6897  
ascertain the identity of any lienholder of the vehicle. The 6898



initiating party shall furnish this information to the clerk of 6899  
the court with jurisdiction over the case, and the clerk shall 6900  
provide notice to the arrested person, any lienholder, and any 6901  
other interested parties listed by the initiating party, at the 6902  
last known address supplied by the initiating party, by 6903  
certified mail or, at the option of the initiating party, by 6904  
personal service or ordinary mail. 6905

**Sec. 4511.454.** (A) When the failure of a motor vehicle 6906  
operator to yield the right-of-way to a public safety vehicle as 6907  
required by division (A) of section 4511.45 of the Revised Code 6908  
impedes the ability of the public safety vehicle to respond to 6909  
an emergency, any emergency personnel in the public safety 6910  
vehicle may report the license plate number and a general 6911  
description of the vehicle and the operator of the vehicle to 6912  
the law enforcement agency exercising jurisdiction over the area 6913  
where the alleged violation occurred. 6914

(B) (1) Upon receipt of a report under division (A) of this 6915  
section, the law enforcement agency may conduct an investigation 6916  
to attempt to determine or confirm the identity of the operator 6917  
of the vehicle at the time of the alleged violation. 6918

(2) If the identity of the operator at the time of an 6919  
alleged violation of division (A) of section 4511.45 of the 6920  
Revised Code is established, the law enforcement agency has 6921  
probable cause to issue either a written warning or a citation 6922  
for that violation, and the agency shall issue a written warning 6923  
or a citation to the operator. 6924

(3) If the identity of the operator of the vehicle at the 6925  
time of the alleged violation cannot be established, the law 6926  
enforcement agency may issue a written warning to the person who 6927  
owned the vehicle at the time of the alleged violation. However, 6928

in the case of a leased or rented vehicle, the law enforcement 6929  
agency shall issue the written warning to the person who leased 6930  
or rented the vehicle at the time of the alleged violation. 6931

(C) (1) Whoever violates division (A) of section 4511.45 of 6932  
the Revised Code based on a report filed under division (A) of 6933  
this section is guilty of a minor misdemeanor and shall be fined 6934  
one hundred fifty dollars. 6935

(2) If a person who is issued a citation for a violation 6936  
of division (A) of section 4511.45 of the Revised Code based on 6937  
a report filed under division (A) of this section does not enter 6938  
a written plea of guilty and does not waive the person's right 6939  
to contest the citation but instead appears in person in the 6940  
proper court to answer the charge, the trier of fact cannot find 6941  
beyond a reasonable doubt that the person committed that 6942  
violation unless the emergency personnel who filed the report 6943  
appears in person in the court and testifies. 6944

(D) As used in this section: 6945

(1) "License plate" includes any temporary motor vehicle 6946  
license ~~placard~~-registration issued under section 4503.182 of 6947  
the Revised Code or similar law of another jurisdiction. 6948

(2) "Public safety vehicle" does not include an unmarked 6949  
public safety vehicle or a vehicle used by a public law 6950  
enforcement officer or other person sworn to enforce the 6951  
criminal and traffic laws of the state or a vehicle used by the 6952  
motor carrier enforcement unit for the enforcement of orders and 6953  
rules of the public utilities commission. 6954

**Sec. 4511.46.** (A) When traffic control signals are not in 6955  
place, not in operation, or are not clearly assigning the right- 6956  
of-way, the driver of a vehicle, trackless trolley, or streetcar 6957

shall ~~stop to yield~~ the right of way, ~~slowing down or stopping~~ 6958  
~~if need be to so yield or if required by section 4511.132 of the~~ 6959  
~~Revised Code,~~ to a pedestrian waiting at the curb to enter the 6960  
crosswalk on the half of the roadway upon which the vehicle is 6961  
traveling, to a pedestrian crossing the roadway ~~within~~ in a 6962  
crosswalk when the pedestrian is ~~upon~~ on the half of the roadway 6963  
upon which the vehicle is traveling, or to a pedestrian when the 6964  
pedestrian is in a crosswalk and is approaching so closely from 6965  
the opposite half of the roadway as to be in danger. The 6966  
vehicle, trackless trolley, or streetcar shall remain stopped 6967  
until the pedestrian has completed crossing the half of the 6968  
roadway upon which the vehicle is traveling. 6969

(B) No pedestrian shall suddenly leave a curb or other 6970  
place of safety and walk or run into the path of a vehicle, 6971  
trackless trolley, or streetcar which is so close as to 6972  
constitute an immediate hazard. 6973

(C) Division (A) of this section does not apply under the 6974  
conditions stated in division (B) of section 4511.48 of the 6975  
Revised Code. 6976

(D) Whenever any vehicle, trackless trolley, or streetcar 6977  
is stopped at a marked crosswalk or at any unmarked crosswalk at 6978  
an intersection to permit a pedestrian to cross the roadway, the 6979  
driver of any other vehicle, trackless trolley, or streetcar 6980  
approaching from the rear shall not overtake and pass the 6981  
stopped vehicle. 6982

(E) Except as otherwise provided in this division, whoever 6983  
violates this section is guilty of a minor misdemeanor. If, 6984  
within one year of the offense, the offender previously has been 6985  
convicted of or pleaded guilty to one predicate motor vehicle or 6986  
traffic offense, whoever violates this section is guilty of a 6987

misdemeanor of the fourth degree. If, within one year of the 6988  
offense, the offender previously has been convicted of two or 6989  
more predicate motor vehicle or traffic offenses, whoever 6990  
violates this section is guilty of a misdemeanor of the third 6991  
degree. 6992

If the offender commits the offense while distracted and 6993  
the distracting activity is a contributing factor to the 6994  
commission of the offense, the offender is subject to the 6995  
additional fine established under section 4511.991 of the 6996  
Revised Code. 6997

**Sec. 4511.751.** As used in this section, "license plate" 6998  
includes, but is not limited to, any temporary motor vehicle 6999  
license ~~placard~~-registration issued under section 4503.182 of 7000  
the Revised Code or similar law of another jurisdiction. 7001

When the operator of a school bus believes that a motorist 7002  
has violated division (A) of section 4511.75 of the Revised 7003  
Code, the operator shall report the license plate number and a 7004  
general description of the vehicle and of the operator of the 7005  
vehicle to the law enforcement agency exercising jurisdiction 7006  
over the area where the alleged violation occurred. The 7007  
information contained in the report relating to the license 7008  
plate number and to the general description of the vehicle and 7009  
the operator of the vehicle at the time of the alleged violation 7010  
may be supplied by any person with first-hand knowledge of the 7011  
information. Information of which the operator of the school bus 7012  
has first-hand knowledge also may be corroborated by any other 7013  
person. 7014

Upon receipt of the report of the alleged violation of 7015  
division (A) of section 4511.75 of the Revised Code, the law 7016  
enforcement agency shall conduct an investigation to attempt to 7017

determine or confirm the identity of the operator of the vehicle 7018  
at the time of the alleged violation. If the identity of the 7019  
operator at the time of the alleged violation is established, 7020  
the reporting of the license plate number of the vehicle shall 7021  
establish probable cause for the law enforcement agency to issue 7022  
a citation for the violation of division (A) of section 4511.75 7023  
of the Revised Code. However, if the identity of the operator of 7024  
the vehicle at the time of the alleged violation cannot be 7025  
established, the law enforcement agency shall issue a warning to 7026  
the owner of the vehicle at the time of the alleged violation, 7027  
except in the case of a leased or rented vehicle when the 7028  
warning shall be issued to the lessee at the time of the alleged 7029  
violation. 7030

The registrar of motor vehicles and deputy registrars 7031  
shall, at the time of issuing license plates to any person, 7032  
include with the license plate a summary of the requirements of 7033  
division (A) of section 4511.75 of the Revised Code and the 7034  
procedures of, and penalty in, division (F) of section 4511.75 7035  
of the Revised Code. 7036

**Sec. 4519.10.** (A) The purchaser of an off-highway 7037  
motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle, upon application and proof of 7038  
purchase, may obtain a temporary motor vehicle license placard- 7039  
registration for it. The application ~~for such a placard~~ shall be 7040  
signed by the purchaser of the off-highway motorcycle or all- 7041  
purpose vehicle. The temporary motor vehicle license placard- 7042  
registration shall be issued only for the applicant's use of the 7043  
off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle to enable the 7044  
applicant to operate it legally while proper title and a 7045  
registration sticker or license plate and validation sticker are 7046  
being obtained and shall be displayed on no other off-highway 7047  
motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle. A temporary motor vehicle 7048

license ~~placard~~registration issued under this section shall be 7049  
in a form prescribed by the registrar of motor vehicles, shall 7050  
differ in some distinctive manner from a ~~placard~~registration 7051  
issued under section 4503.182 of the Revised Code, shall be 7052  
valid for a period of forty-five days from the date of issuance, 7053  
and shall not be transferable or renewable. The ~~placard~~ 7054  
temporary motor vehicle license registration either shall 7055  
consist of or be coated with such material as will enable it to 7056  
remain legible and relatively intact despite the environmental 7057  
conditions to which ~~the placard~~it is likely to be exposed 7058  
during the forty-five-day period for which it is valid. The 7059  
purchaser of an off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle 7060  
shall attach the temporary motor vehicle license ~~placard~~ 7061  
registration to it, in a manner prescribed by rules the 7062  
registrar shall adopt, so that the ~~placard~~ numerals or letters 7063  
are clearly visible. 7064

The fee for a temporary motor vehicle license ~~placard~~ 7065  
registration issued under this section ~~shall be~~ is two dollars. 7066  
If the ~~placard~~temporary motor vehicle license registration is 7067  
issued by a deputy registrar, the deputy registrar shall charge 7068  
an additional fee equal to the amount established under section 7069  
4503.038 of the Revised Code, which the deputy registrar shall 7070  
retain. The deputy registrar shall transmit each two-dollar fee 7071  
received by the deputy registrar under this section to the 7072  
registrar, who shall pay the two dollars to the treasurer of 7073  
state for deposit into the public safety - highway purposes fund 7074  
established by section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 7075

(B) The registrar may issue temporary motor vehicle 7076  
license ~~placards~~registrations to a dealer to be issued to 7077  
purchasers for use on vehicles sold by the dealer, in accordance 7078  
with rules prescribed by the registrar. The dealer shall notify 7079

the registrar within forty-eight hours of proof of issuance on a form prescribed by the registrar.

The fee for each such ~~placard~~ temporary motor vehicle license registration issued by the registrar to a dealer shall be two dollars plus a fee equal to the amount established under section 4503.038 of the Revised Code.

**Sec. 4519.55.** Application for a certificate of title for an off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle shall be made upon a form prescribed by the registrar of motor vehicles and shall be sworn to before a notary public or other officer empowered to administer oaths. The application shall be filed with the clerk of any court of common pleas. An application for a certificate of title may be filed electronically by any electronic means approved by the registrar in any county with the clerk of the court of common pleas of that county.

If an application for a certificate of title is filed electronically by an electronic dealer on behalf of the purchaser of an off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle, the clerk shall retain the completed electronic record to which the dealer converted the certificate of title application and other required documents. The registrar, after consultation with the attorney general, shall adopt rules that govern the location at which, and the manner in which, are stored the actual application and all other documents relating to the sale of an off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle when an electronic dealer files the application for a certificate of title electronically on behalf of the purchaser.

The application shall be accompanied by the fee prescribed in section 4519.59 of the Revised Code. The fee shall be retained by the clerk who issues the certificate of title and

shall be distributed in accordance with that section. If a 7110  
clerk of a court of common pleas, other than the clerk of the 7111  
court of common pleas of an applicant's county of residence, 7112  
issues a certificate of title to the applicant, the clerk shall 7113  
transmit data related to the transaction to the automated title 7114  
processing system. 7115

If a certificate of title previously has been issued for 7116  
an off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle, the 7117  
application also shall be accompanied by the certificate of 7118  
title duly assigned, unless otherwise provided in this chapter. 7119  
If a certificate of title previously has not been issued for the 7120  
off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle, the application, 7121  
unless otherwise provided in this chapter, shall be accompanied 7122  
by a manufacturer's or importer's certificate; by a sworn 7123  
statement of ownership; or by a certificate of title, bill of 7124  
sale, or other evidence of ownership required by law of another 7125  
state from which the off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose 7126  
vehicle was brought into this state. The registrar, in 7127  
accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code, shall 7128  
prescribe the types of additional documentation sufficient to 7129  
establish proof of ownership, including, but not limited to, 7130  
receipts from the purchase of parts or components, photographs, 7131  
and affidavits of other persons. 7132

If the application is made by two persons regarding an 7133  
off-highway motorcycle or an all-purpose vehicle in which they 7134  
wish to establish joint ownership with right of survivorship, 7135  
they may do so as provided in section 2131.12 of the Revised 7136  
Code. If the applicant requests a designation of the off-highway 7137  
motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle in beneficiary form so that 7138  
upon the death of the owner of the off-highway motorcycle or 7139  
all-purpose vehicle, ownership of the off-highway motorcycle or 7140



all-purpose vehicle will pass to a designated transfer-on-death 7141  
beneficiary or beneficiaries, the applicant may do so as 7142  
provided in section 2131.13 of the Revised Code. A person who 7143  
establishes ownership of an off-highway motorcycle or an all- 7144  
purpose vehicle that is transferable on death in accordance with 7145  
section 2131.13 of the Revised Code may terminate that type of 7146  
ownership or change the designation of the transfer-on-death 7147  
beneficiary or beneficiaries by applying for a certificate of 7148  
title pursuant to this section. 7149

For purposes of the transfer of a certificate of title, if 7150  
the clerk is satisfied that a secured party has duly discharged 7151  
a lien notation but has not canceled the lien notation with a 7152  
clerk, the clerk may cancel the lien notation on the automated 7153  
title processing system and notify the clerk of the county of 7154  
origin. 7155

In the case of the sale of an off-highway motorcycle or 7156  
all-purpose vehicle by a dealer to a general purchaser or user, 7157  
the certificate of title shall be obtained in the name of the 7158  
purchaser by the dealer upon application signed by the 7159  
purchaser. In all other cases, the certificate shall be obtained 7160  
by the purchaser. In all cases of transfer of an off-highway 7161  
motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle, the application for 7162  
certificate of title shall be filed within thirty days after the 7163  
later of the date of purchase or assignment of ownership of the 7164  
off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle. If the 7165  
application for certificate of title is not filed within thirty 7166  
days after the later of the date of purchase or assignment of 7167  
ownership of the off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle, 7168  
the clerk shall charge a late filing fee of five dollars in 7169  
addition to the fee prescribed by section 4519.59 of the Revised 7170  
Code. The clerk shall retain the entire amount of each late 7171

filing fee. 7172

Except in the case of an off-highway motorcycle or all- 7173  
purpose vehicle purchased prior to July 1, 1999, the clerk shall 7174  
refuse to accept an application for certificate of title unless 7175  
the applicant either tenders with the application payment of all 7176  
taxes levied by or pursuant to Chapter 5739. or 5741. of the 7177  
Revised Code based on the purchaser's county of residence, or 7178  
submits either of the following: 7179

(A) A receipt issued by the tax commissioner or a clerk of 7180  
courts showing payment of the tax; 7181

(B) An exemption certificate, in any form prescribed by 7182  
the tax commissioner, that specifies why the purchase is not 7183  
subject to the tax imposed by Chapter 5739. or 5741. of the 7184  
Revised Code. 7185

Payment of the tax shall be made in accordance with 7186  
division (E) of section 4505.06 of the Revised Code and any 7187  
rules issued by the tax commissioner. When a dealer submits 7188  
payment of the tax to the clerk, the dealer shall retain any 7189  
discount to which the dealer is entitled under section 5739.12 7190  
of the Revised Code. The clerk shall issue a receipt in the form 7191  
prescribed by the tax commissioner to any applicant who tenders 7192  
payment of the tax with the application for a certificate of 7193  
title. If the application for a certificate of title is for an 7194  
off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle purchased prior to 7195  
July 1, 1999, the clerk shall accept the application without 7196  
payment of the taxes levied by or pursuant to Chapter 5739. or 7197  
5741. of the Revised Code or presentation of either of the items 7198  
listed in division (A) or (B) of this section. 7199

For receiving and disbursing such taxes paid to the clerk 7200

by a resident of the clerk's county, the clerk may retain a 7201  
poundage fee of one and one-hundredth per cent of the taxes 7202  
collected, which shall be paid into the certificate of title 7203  
administration fund created by section 325.33 of the Revised 7204  
Code. The clerk shall not retain a poundage fee from payments of 7205  
taxes by persons who do not reside in the clerk's county. 7206

A clerk, however, may retain from the taxes paid to the 7207  
clerk an amount equal to the poundage fees associated with 7208  
certificates of title issued by other clerks of courts of common 7209  
pleas to applicants who reside in the first clerk's county. The 7210  
registrar, in consultation with the tax commissioner and the 7211  
clerks of the courts of common pleas, shall develop a report 7212  
from the automated title processing system that informs each 7213  
clerk of the amount of the poundage fees that the clerk is 7214  
permitted to retain from those taxes because of certificates of 7215  
title issued by the clerks of other counties to applicants who 7216  
reside in the first clerk's county. 7217

In the case of casual sales of off-highway motorcycles or 7218  
all-purpose vehicles that are subject to the tax imposed by 7219  
Chapter 5739. or 5741. of the Revised Code, the purchase price 7220  
for the purpose of determining the tax shall be the purchase 7221  
price on an affidavit executed and filed with the clerk by the 7222  
seller on a form to be prescribed by the registrar, which shall 7223  
be prima-facie evidence of the price for the determination of 7224  
the tax. 7225

In addition to the information required by section 4519.57 7226  
of the Revised Code, each certificate of title shall contain in 7227  
bold lettering the following notification and statements: 7228  
"WARNING TO TRANSFEROR AND TRANSFEREE (SELLER AND BUYER): You 7229  
are required by law to state the true selling price. A false 7230

statement is in violation of section 2921.13 of the Revised Code 7231  
and is punishable by six months imprisonment or a fine of up to 7232  
one thousand dollars, or both. All transfers are audited by the 7233  
department of taxation. The seller and buyer must provide any 7234  
information requested by the department of taxation. The buyer 7235  
may be assessed any additional tax found to be due." 7236

The clerk shall forward all payments of taxes, less 7237  
poundage fees, to the treasurer of state in a manner to be 7238  
prescribed by the tax commissioner and shall furnish information 7239  
to the commissioner as the commissioner may require. 7240

Every clerk shall have the capability to transact by 7241  
electronic means all procedures and transactions relating to the 7242  
issuance of certificates of title for off-highway motorcycles 7243  
and all-purpose vehicles that are described in the Revised Code 7244  
as being accomplished by electronic means. 7245

**Sec. 4519.60.** (A) In the event of the transfer of 7246  
ownership of an off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle by 7247  
operation of law, as upon inheritance, devise, bequest, order in 7248  
bankruptcy, insolvency, replevin, or execution of sale, or when 7249  
repossession is had upon default in performance of the terms of 7250  
a security agreement as provided in Chapter 1309. of the Revised 7251  
Code, a clerk of a court of common pleas, upon the surrender of 7252  
the prior certificate of title or the manufacturer's or 7253  
importer's certificate, or, when that is not possible, upon 7254  
presentation to the clerk of satisfactory proof of ownership and 7255  
rights of possession to the off-highway motorcycle or all- 7256  
purpose vehicle, and upon payment of the fee prescribed in 7257  
section 4519.59 of the Revised Code and presentation of an 7258  
application for certificate of title, may issue to the applicant 7259  
a certificate of title to the off-highway motorcycle or all- 7260

purpose vehicle. Only an affidavit by the person or agent of the 7261  
person to whom possession of the off-highway motorcycle or all- 7262  
purpose vehicle has passed, setting forth the facts entitling 7263  
the person to the possession and ownership, together with a copy 7264  
of the journal entry, court order, or instrument upon which the 7265  
claim of possession and ownership is founded, is satisfactory 7266  
proof of ownership and right of possession. If the applicant 7267  
cannot produce that proof of ownership, the applicant may apply 7268  
directly to the registrar of motor vehicles and submit the 7269  
evidence the applicant has, and the registrar, upon finding the 7270  
evidence sufficient, may authorize the clerk to issue a 7271  
certificate of title. If, from the records in the office of the 7272  
clerk, there appears to be any lien on the off-highway 7273  
motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle, the certificate of title 7274  
shall contain a statement of the lien unless the application is 7275  
accompanied by proper evidence of its extinction. 7276

(B) Upon the death of one of the persons who have 7277  
established joint ownership with right of survivorship under 7278  
section 2131.12 of the Revised Code in an off-highway motorcycle 7279  
or all-purpose vehicle and the presentation to the clerk of the 7280  
title and the certificate of death of the deceased person, the 7281  
clerk shall enter into the records the transfer of the off- 7282  
highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle to the surviving 7283  
person, and the title to the off-highway motorcycle or all- 7284  
purpose vehicle immediately passes to the surviving person. The 7285  
transfer does not affect any liens on the off-highway motorcycle 7286  
or all-purpose vehicle. 7287

(C) Upon the death of an owner of an off-highway 7288  
motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle designated in beneficiary form 7289  
under section 2131.13 of the Revised Code, upon application of 7290  
the transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries designated 7291

pursuant to that section, and upon presentation to the clerk of 7292  
the certificate of title and the certificate of death of the 7293  
deceased owner, the clerk shall transfer the off-highway 7294  
motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle and issue a certificate of 7295  
title to the transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries. The 7296  
transfer does not affect any liens upon any off-highway 7297  
motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle so transferred. 7298

**Sec. 5501.47.** (A) The director of transportation is 7299  
responsible for inspection of all bridges on the state highway 7300  
system inside and outside of municipalities, all bridges 7301  
connecting Ohio with another state for which the department of 7302  
transportation has inspection authority, and all other bridges 7303  
or portions of bridges for which responsibility for inspection 7304  
is by law or agreement assigned to the department. 7305

Such inspection shall be made ~~annually on a schedule~~ 7306  
established by the director, but at least once every twenty-four 7307  
months, by a professional engineer or other qualified person 7308  
under the supervision of a professional engineer, ~~or more~~ 7309  
~~frequently if required by the director,~~ in accordance with the 7310  
manual of bridge inspection described in division (B) of this 7311  
section. 7312

The director shall cause to be maintained in each district 7313  
of the department an updated inventory of all bridges within 7314  
such district that are on the state highway system, including 7315  
those located within municipalities, and all other bridges for 7316  
which the department has responsibility for inspection. The 7317  
inventory record shall indicate who is responsible for 7318  
inspection and for maintenance, and the authority for such 7319  
responsibilities. 7320

On those bridges where there exists joint maintenance 7321

responsibility, the director shall furnish a copy of reports to 7322  
each party responsible for a share of maintenance. 7323

"Maintenance" as used in this division means actual 7324  
performance of maintenance work. 7325

(B) (1) As used in this division: 7326

(a) "Inspection" means the inspection described in the 7327  
manual of bridge inspection adopted by the department. 7328

(b) "Highway" means those highway systems in section 7329  
5535.01 of the Revised Code, highways, streets, and roads within 7330  
municipalities, and any other highway, street, and road on which 7331  
the public travels. 7332

(c) "Bridge" means any structure of ten feet or more clear 7333  
span or ten feet or more in diameter on, above, or below a 7334  
highway, including structures upon which railroad locomotives or 7335  
cars may travel. 7336

(2) The director shall have general responsibility for 7337  
initiating, developing, and maintaining procedures and practices 7338  
that provide for and promote professional inspection of bridges. 7339  
The director shall: 7340

(a) Prepare, maintain, and update a manual of bridge 7341  
inspection that will provide standards applicable to the 7342  
inspection of all bridges on, above, or below highways. The 7343  
manual shall include, but is not limited to, standards relating 7344  
to frequency of inspection, qualifications of persons inspecting 7345  
or supervising inspections, and procedures and practices 7346  
facilitating professional inspection of bridges. 7347

(b) Develop and furnish inspection forms and other forms 7348  
relating to inspection, and approve forms used in lieu of the 7349

departmental forms; 7350

(c) Assist and cooperate with governmental units, upon 7351  
request, with inspection, disseminate information to appropriate 7352  
governmental officials and agencies with regard to 7353  
responsibility and inspection practices, and confer with public 7354  
officials and other individuals on inspection of bridges; such 7355  
assistance may be in the form of contracts with counties or 7356  
municipal corporations for transportation department inspection 7357  
services; 7358

(d) Inspect any bridge on a highway, with a designated 7359  
representative of the owner, where ~~he~~ the director has reason to 7360  
believe that the report of inspection does not reflect the 7361  
condition of such bridge or that the inspection did not accord 7362  
with the standards contained in the manual of bridge inspection. 7363

**Sec. 5501.48.** The operator of a toll bridge located 7364  
entirely or partly in the state shall inspect such bridge ~~each-~~ 7365  
~~year and on a schedule established by the director of~~ 7366  
transportation, but at least once every twenty-four months. The 7367  
operator shall file a copy of the ~~annual-~~ inspection report with 7368  
the director ~~of transportation~~. Inspection shall be made or 7369  
supervised by a professional engineer. 7370

**Sec. 5516.01.** As used in sections 5516.01 to 5516.14 of 7371  
the Revised Code: 7372

(A) "Advertising device" includes any outdoor sign, 7373  
display, device, figure, painting, drawing, message, placard, 7374  
poster, billboard, or any other contrivance ~~designed, intended,~~ 7375  
~~or used to advertise or to give information in the nature of-~~ 7376  
~~advertising, or any part thereof, the advertising or informative~~ 7377  
~~contents of which are~~ that is owned or operated by a person or 7378



entity that earns compensation for the placement of a message on 7379  
it and is visible from the main traveled way of any highway on 7380  
the interstate system or primary system in this state. 7381

(B) "Visible" means capable of being seen and comprehended 7382  
without visual aid by a person traveling the posted speed limit 7383  
on the main traveled way of the highway. 7384

(C) "Interstate system" means that portion of the 7385  
interstate system, or the national highway system, located 7386  
within this state. 7387

(D) "Erect" means to construct or allow to be constructed, 7388  
but it shall not include any activity when performed as an 7389  
incident to the change of advertising message or normal 7390  
maintenance of a sign or sign structure. 7391

(E) "Maintain" means to preserve, keep in repair, 7392  
continue, allow to exist, or restore. 7393

(F) "National policy" means the provisions of 23 U.S.C.A. 7394  
131 and the national standards, criteria, and rules promulgated 7395  
pursuant to such provisions. 7396

(G) "Primary system" means the federal-aid primary system 7397  
in existence on June 1, 1991, and any highway that is not on 7398  
such system but that is on the national highway system. 7399

(H) "Zoned commercial or industrial areas" means those 7400  
nonagricultural areas which are reserved for business, commerce, 7401  
or trade, pursuant to local zoning laws, regulations, or state 7402  
laws. 7403

(I) "Unzoned commercial or industrial area" means an area 7404  
not zoned by state or local law, regulation, or ordinance, in 7405  
which there is located one or more commercial or industrial 7406

activities. Such area may also include the lands along the 7407  
highway for a distance of eight hundred fifty feet immediately 7408  
adjacent to such activities. This distance shall be measured 7409  
from the buildings, parking lots, storage or processing areas of 7410  
the activities, and along or parallel to the near edge of the 7411  
main traveled way of the highway. This distance shall not 7412  
include land on the opposite side of the highway from such 7413  
activities, nor land predominantly used for residential 7414  
purposes. An area shall be considered predominately residential 7415  
if fifty per cent or more of the eight hundred fifty feet 7416  
immediately adjacent to the activities contains land used as 7417  
residential property. Each side of the highway will be 7418  
considered separately in applying this definition. 7419

(J) "Commercial or industrial activities" means those 7420  
activities generally recognized as commercial or industrial by 7421  
zoning authorities of this state. The following activities shall 7422  
not be considered commercial or industrial: 7423

(1) Activities relating to advertising structures; 7424

(2) Agricultural, forestry, ranching, grazing, farming, 7425  
and related activities, including, but not limited to, 7426  
activities relating to wayside fresh produce stands; 7427

(3) Transient or temporary activities; 7428

(4) Activities not visible from the main traveled way; 7429

(5) Activities located more than six hundred sixty feet 7430  
from the nearest edge of the right-of-way; 7431

(6) Activities conducted in a building principally used as 7432  
a residence; 7433

(7) Activities relating to railroad tracks and minor 7434

sidings;	7435
(8) Activities relating to highways, roads, and streets.	7436
(K) "Directional and official signs and notices" means	7437
those signs and notices that are required or authorized by law	7438
and conform to the rules for such signs and notices as adopted	7439
by the director in accordance with 23 C.F.R. 750.151 to 750.155.	7440
(L) "Nonconforming advertising device" means an	7441
advertising device that was:	7442
(1) Lawfully in existence prior to December 7, 1971;	7443
(2) Lawfully on any highway made a part of the interstate	7444
system or primary highway system on or after December 7, 1971;	7445
(3) Lawfully erected prior to any revision in the law	7446
effective December 7, 1971; or	7447
(4) Lawfully erected but:	7448
(a) No longer in compliance with the provisions of state	7449
law enacted or rules adopted at a later date; or	7450
(b) No longer in compliance with state laws or rules due	7451
to changed conditions, including, but not limited to, zoning	7452
changes, highway relocation, highway reclassification, or	7453
changes in restrictions on sizing, lighting, spacing, or	7454
distance of advertising devices.	7455
Illegally erected or maintained advertising devices are	7456
not nonconforming signs.	7457
(M) "Scenic byway" means any linear transportation	7458
corridor as designated or as may hereafter be so designated by	7459
the director under the Ohio scenic byways program as having	7460
outstanding scenic qualities.	7461

(N) "Director" means the director of the Ohio department of transportation. 7462  
7463

(O) "Commercial or industrial zone" means those areas 7464  
established by any state, county, municipal, or other local 7465  
zoning authority as being most appropriate for business, 7466  
commerce, industry, or trade. Any action taken by a state, 7467  
county, municipal, or other local zoning authority that is not 7468  
part of comprehensive zoning and is created primarily to permit 7469  
outdoor advertising devices shall not be considered a commercial 7470  
or industrial zone for purposes of this chapter. 7471

(P) "Last permit holder" includes any of the following: 7472

(1) The most recent holder of the advertising device 7473  
permit; 7474

(2) A business, cooperative, corporation, enterprise, 7475  
joint venture, limited liability company, partnership, sole 7476  
proprietorship, or subsidiary, the viability of which is 7477  
~~dependant~~ dependent on its relationship with the most recent 7478  
holder of the advertising device permit; 7479

(3) Any person or entity that is closely related to or 7480  
closely connected with the most recent holder of the advertising 7481  
device permit. 7482

(Q) "Professional sports facility" means all or a portion 7483  
of a stadium, arena, motorsports complex, or other facility, 7484  
including all parking facilities, walkways, and other auxiliary 7485  
facilities that may be used for or in connection with the sports 7486  
facility or its operation, the primary purpose of which is to 7487  
provide a site or venue for the presentation to the public of 7488  
either of the following: 7489

(1) Events of one or more major or minor league 7490

professional athletic or sports teams that are associated with 7491  
the state or with a city or region of the state; 7492

(2) Motorsports events. 7493

(R) "Compensation" means the exchange of anything of value 7494  
including money, securities, real property interests, goods, 7495  
services, a promise of future payment, or forbearance of a debt. 7496

**Sec. 5516.02.** No advertising device shall be erected or 7497  
maintained within six hundred sixty feet of the edge of the 7498  
right-of-way of a highway on the interstate system except the 7499  
following: 7500

~~(A) Directional and official signs and notices that 7501~~  
~~conform to rules adopted by the director of transportation; 7502~~

~~(B) Signs advertising the sale or lease of the property 7503~~  
~~upon which they are located; 7504~~

~~(C) Advertising devices indicating the name of the 7505~~  
~~business or profession conducted on such property or that 7506~~  
~~identify the goods produced, sold, or services rendered on such 7507~~  
~~property, and that conform to rules adopted by the director; 7508~~

~~(D) Advertising devices that are located in commercial or 7509~~  
industrial zones traversed by segments of the interstate system 7510  
within the boundaries of a municipal corporation as such 7511  
boundaries existed on September 21, 1959, and that conform to 7512  
rules adopted by the director of transportation; 7513

~~(E)~~ (B) Advertising devices that are located on the 7514  
premises of a professional sports facility and that conform to 7515  
rules adopted by the director. 7516

**Sec. 5516.05.** (A) The director of transportation may 7517  
designate any portion of ~~the interstate system, national highway~~ 7518

~~system, or primary system any of the following as a scenic~~ 7519  
~~byway:~~ 7520

(1) The interstate system; 7521

(2) The national highway system; 7522

(3) The primary system; 7523

(4) Any state, county, municipal, or township road or 7524  
highway. 7525

(B) The director shall exclude from designation as a 7526  
scenic byway any segment of a highway in a zoned or unzoned 7527  
commercial or industrial area that is determined by the director 7528  
to be inconsistent with the designation of a scenic byway. 7529

(C) No advertising device may be erected upon a designated 7530  
scenic byway, except in accordance with division (A), ~~(B)~~, or 7531  
~~(C)~~ (B) of section 5516.02 of the Revised Code, division (A), 7532  
(B), or (C), ~~(D)~~, ~~(E)~~, ~~or~~ ~~(G)~~ of section 5516.06 of the Revised 7533  
Code, or division (A), ~~(B)~~, ~~(C)~~, ~~or~~ ~~(D)~~ of section 5516.061 of 7534  
the Revised Code. Any advertising device lawfully in existence 7535  
prior to the designation of a scenic byway, upon such 7536  
designation, is a nonconforming advertising device under section 7537  
5516.07 of the Revised Code. 7538

**Sec. 5516.06.** No advertising device shall be erected or 7539  
maintained within six hundred sixty feet of the edge of the 7540  
right-of-way of a highway on the primary system except the 7541  
following: 7542

~~(A) Directional and other official signs and notices that~~ 7543  
~~conform to rules adopted by the director of transportation;~~ 7544

~~(B) Signs advertising the sale or lease of the property~~ 7545  
~~upon which they are located;~~ 7546

~~(C) Advertising devices indicating the name of the  
business, activities, or profession conducted on such property  
or that identify the goods produced, sold, or services rendered  
on such property and that conform to rules adopted by the  
director;~~ 7547  
7548  
7549  
7550  
7551

~~(D) Precautionary signs relating to the premises;~~ 7552

~~(E) Signs, displays, or devices which locate, identify,  
mark, or warn of the presence of pipe lines, utility lines, or  
rail lines, and appurtenances thereof, including, but not  
limited to, markers used in the maintenance, operation,  
observation, and safety of said lines;~~ 7553  
7554  
7555  
7556  
7557

~~(F) Advertising devices located in zoned or unzoned  
industrial or commercial areas adjacent to highways on the  
primary system that conform to rules adopted by the director of  
transportation;~~ 7558  
7559  
7560  
7561

~~(G) (B) Signs lawfully in existence on October 22, 1965,  
that the director, subject to the approval of the secretary of  
the United States department of transportation, has determined  
to be landmark signs, including signs on farm structures or  
natural surfaces, which are of historic or artistic  
significance;~~ 7562  
7563  
7564  
7565  
7566  
7567

~~(H) (C) Advertising devices that are located on the  
premises of a professional sports facility and that conform to  
rules adopted by the director.~~ 7568  
7569  
7570

**Sec. 5516.061. (A)** No advertising device shall be erected 7571  
outside of urban areas further than six hundred sixty feet from 7572  
the right-of-way of the main traveled way of a highway on the 7573  
interstate or primary system if such device would be visible 7574  
from such main traveled way, except ~~the following:~~ 7575

~~(A) Directional and official signs and notices that~~ 7576  
~~conform to rules adopted by the director of transportation;~~ 7577

~~(B) Signs advertising the sale or lease of the property~~ 7578  
~~upon which they are located;~~ 7579

~~(C) Advertising devices indicating the name of the~~ 7580  
~~business, activities, or profession conducted on such property~~ 7581  
~~or that identify the goods produced, sold, or services rendered~~ 7582  
~~on such property and that conform to rules adopted by the~~ 7583  
~~director;~~ 7584

~~(D) Signs~~ signs lawfully in existence on October 22, 1965, 7585  
that the director of transportation, subject to the approval of 7586  
the secretary of the United States department of transportation, 7587  
has determined to be landmark signs, including signs on farm 7588  
structures or natural surfaces, ~~which~~ that are of historic or 7589  
artistic significance. 7590

(B) Any advertising device lawfully in existence prior to 7591  
November 28, 1975, or lawfully on any highway made a part of the 7592  
interstate or primary system on or after that date, the erection 7593  
of which would be illegal under this section, is nonconforming, 7594  
and may be maintained subject to the permit provisions of 7595  
section 5516.10 of the Revised Code. An advertising device 7596  
existing prior to ~~the effective date of this section~~ September 7597  
16, 2004, which would be illegal under this section shall be 7598  
considered a nonconforming advertising device and may be 7599  
maintained subject to the permit provisions of section 5516.10 7600  
of the Revised Code. 7601

(C) As used in this section, "urban area" means an 7602  
urbanized area or an urban place as designated by the bureau of 7603  
the census having a population of five thousand or more, and 7604



within boundaries approved by the United States secretary of transportation. 7605  
7606

**Sec. 5516.11.** This chapter does not affect the authority of a state, county, municipal, or other local zoning authority to zone areas for commercial or industrial purposes under its respective zoning laws. Whenever a state, county, municipal, or other local zoning authority has adopted comprehensive zoning and established rules and regulations controlling the size, lighting, and spacing of outdoor advertising devices, that are equivalent to and consistent with the intent of this chapter, such rules and regulations will be accepted in lieu of the controls provided in division ~~(D)~~ (A) of section 5516.02 and in section 5516.061 of the Revised Code in the commercial and industrial zones within the geographical jurisdiction of such authority. 7607  
7608  
7609  
7610  
7611  
7612  
7613  
7614  
7615  
7616  
7617  
7618  
7619

Whenever a zoning authority establishes new comprehensive zoning rules or regulations, a copy thereof shall be furnished to the director of transportation within thirty days after its passage. 7620  
7621  
7622  
7623

Chapter 5516. of the Revised Code shall not be construed to allow the erection of an advertising device in an area zoned by state, county, municipal, or other local authorities to exclude such devices. 7624  
7625  
7626  
7627

**Sec. 5525.26.** (A) The director of transportation shall adopt rules in accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code that do both of the following: 7628  
7629  
7630

(1) Encourage competition among contractors so that no single type of highway pavement receives preferential treatment in the highway construction project bidding process; 7631  
7632  
7633

(2) Prohibit the adoption of any requirements or 7634  
guidelines that favor a single type of highway pavement in the 7635  
highway construction project bidding process. 7636

(B) The director shall ensure that the rules required by 7637  
division (A) of this section are effective not later than 7638  
January 1, 2022. 7639

(C) Upon the effective date of the rules required by 7640  
division (A) of this section, the director shall deliver a copy 7641  
of the rules to the speaker of the house of representatives, the 7642  
president of the senate, and the chairs of the standing 7643  
committees in the house of representatives and senate with 7644  
primary responsibility over transportation issues. 7645

(D) The rules required by division (A) of this section 7646  
shall apply, after their effective date, to all highway 7647  
construction projects that are advertised for bids pursuant to 7648  
this chapter. 7649

**Sec. 5543.20.** The county engineer shall inspect all 7650  
bridges or portions thereof on the county highway system inside 7651  
and outside of municipalities, bridges on township roads, and 7652  
other bridges or portions of bridges for which responsibility 7653  
for inspection is by law or agreement assigned to the county. If 7654  
the responsibility for inspection of a bridge is not fixed by 7655  
law or agreement and the county performs the largest share of 7656  
maintenance on a bridge, inspection shall be made by the 7657  
engineer. 7658

This section does not prohibit a board of township 7659  
trustees from inspecting bridges within a township. 7660

Such inspection shall be made annually on a schedule 7661  
established by the director of transportation, but at least once 7662

every twenty-four months, or more frequently if required by the 7663  
board of county commissioners, in accordance with the manual of 7664  
bridge inspection described in section 5501.47 of the Revised 7665  
Code. 7666

Counties may contract for inspection services. 7667

The engineer shall maintain an updated inventory of all 7668  
bridges in the county, except those on the state highway system 7669  
and those within a municipality for which the engineer has no 7670  
duty to inspect, and indicate on the inventory record who is 7671  
responsible for inspection and for maintenance, and the 7672  
authority for such responsibilities. 7673

The engineer shall report the condition of all bridges to 7674  
the board of county commissioners not later than sixty days 7675  
after ~~his annual~~ the inspection or ~~he~~ the engineer shall report 7676  
more frequently if the board so requires. Any bridge for which 7677  
the county has inspection or maintenance responsibility which, 7678  
at any time, is found to be in a condition that is a potential 7679  
danger to life or property shall be identified in the reports, 7680  
and if the engineer determines that the condition of any bridge 7681  
represents an immediate danger ~~he~~ the engineer shall immediately 7682  
report the condition to the board. With respect to those bridges 7683  
where there exists joint maintenance responsibility, the 7684  
engineer shall furnish a copy of ~~his~~ the inspection report to 7685  
each party responsible for a share of maintenance. The engineer 7686  
shall furnish each board of township trustees with a report of 7687  
the condition of bridges on the township road system of such 7688  
township and furnish the legislative authority of each 7689  
municipality in the county with a report of the condition of 7690  
bridges in such municipality for which the county has 7691  
responsibility for inspection. 7692

"Maintenance" as used in this division means actual performance of maintenance work.

**Sec. 5577.02.** No person shall operate or move a trackless trolley, traction engine, steam roller, or other vehicle, load, object, or structure, whether propelled by muscular or motor power, not including vehicles run upon stationary rails or tracks, fire engines, fire trucks, or other vehicles or apparatus belonging to or used by any municipal or volunteer fire department in the discharge of its functions, shall be operated or moved over or upon the improved public streets, highways, bridges, or culverts in this state, upon wheels, rollers, or otherwise, weighing that weighs in excess of the weights prescribed in sections 5577.01 to 5577.14, inclusive, of the Revised Code, including the weight of vehicle, object, structure, or contrivance and load, except upon special permission, granted as provided by unless the person has been issued a permit under section 4513.34 of the Revised Code. The prohibition in this section applies regardless of whether the weight is moved upon wheels, rollers, or otherwise. Any weight determination shall include the weight of the vehicle, object, structure, contrivance, and load.

**Sec. 5577.045.** (A) As used in this section, "fire engine" means a fire engine, fire truck, or other vehicle or apparatus belonging to or used by any municipal, township, or volunteer fire department, while in the discharge of its functions.

(B) Notwithstanding sections 5577.02 and 5577.04 of the Revised Code, a person may do both of the following without a written permit issued under section 4513.34 of the Revised Code:

(1) Operate a two-axle fire engine, with a front axle maximum weight of twenty-four thousand pounds and a rear axle

maximum weight of thirty-three thousand five hundred pounds and 7723  
a minimum wheelbase of fifteen feet, on all roadways in the 7724  
state; 7725

(2) Operate a fire engine with a maximum gross vehicle 7726  
weight of eighty-six thousand pounds on the interstate highway 7727  
system and within one road mile of an interstate highway system 7728  
entrance or exit ramp. 7729

**Sec. 5703.21.** (A) Except as provided in divisions (B) and 7730  
(C) of this section, no agent of the department of taxation, 7731  
except in the agent's report to the department or when called on 7732  
to testify in any court or proceeding, shall divulge any 7733  
information acquired by the agent as to the transactions, 7734  
property, or business of any person while acting or claiming to 7735  
act under orders of the department. Whoever violates this 7736  
provision shall thereafter be disqualified from acting as an 7737  
officer or employee or in any other capacity under appointment 7738  
or employment of the department. 7739

(B) (1) For purposes of an audit pursuant to section 117.15 7740  
of the Revised Code, or an audit of the department pursuant to 7741  
Chapter 117. of the Revised Code, or an audit, pursuant to that 7742  
chapter, the objective of which is to express an opinion on a 7743  
financial report or statement prepared or issued pursuant to 7744  
division (A) (7) or (9) of section 126.21 of the Revised Code, 7745  
the officers and employees of the auditor of state charged with 7746  
conducting the audit shall have access to and the right to 7747  
examine any state tax returns and state tax return information 7748  
in the possession of the department to the extent that the 7749  
access and examination are necessary for purposes of the audit. 7750  
Any information acquired as the result of that access and 7751  
examination shall not be divulged for any purpose other than as 7752

required for the audit or unless the officers and employees are 7753  
required to testify in a court or proceeding under compulsion of 7754  
legal process. Whoever violates this provision shall thereafter 7755  
be disqualified from acting as an officer or employee or in any 7756  
other capacity under appointment or employment of the auditor of 7757  
state. 7758

(2) For purposes of an internal audit pursuant to section 7759  
126.45 of the Revised Code, the officers and employees of the 7760  
office of internal audit in the office of budget and management 7761  
charged with directing the internal audit shall have access to 7762  
and the right to examine any state tax returns and state tax 7763  
return information in the possession of the department to the 7764  
extent that the access and examination are necessary for 7765  
purposes of the internal audit. Any information acquired as the 7766  
result of that access and examination shall not be divulged for 7767  
any purpose other than as required for the internal audit or 7768  
unless the officers and employees are required to testify in a 7769  
court or proceeding under compulsion of legal process. Whoever 7770  
violates this provision shall thereafter be disqualified from 7771  
acting as an officer or employee or in any other capacity under 7772  
appointment or employment of the office of internal audit. 7773

(3) As provided by section 6103(d)(2) of the Internal 7774  
Revenue Code, any federal tax returns or federal tax information 7775  
that the department has acquired from the internal revenue 7776  
service, through federal and state statutory authority, may be 7777  
disclosed to the auditor of state or the office of internal 7778  
audit solely for purposes of an audit of the department. 7779

(4) For purposes of Chapter 3739. of the Revised Code, an 7780  
agent of the department of taxation may share information with 7781  
the division of state fire marshal that the agent finds during 7782

the course of an investigation. 7783

(C) Division (A) of this section does not prohibit any of 7784  
the following: 7785

(1) Divulging information contained in applications, 7786  
complaints, and related documents filed with the department 7787  
under section 5715.27 of the Revised Code or in applications 7788  
filed with the department under section 5715.39 of the Revised 7789  
Code; 7790

(2) Providing information to the office of child support 7791  
within the department of job and family services pursuant to 7792  
section 3125.43 of the Revised Code; 7793

(3) Disclosing to the motor vehicle repair board any 7794  
information in the possession of the department that is 7795  
necessary for the board to verify the existence of an 7796  
applicant's valid vendor's license and current state tax 7797  
identification number under section 4775.07 of the Revised Code; 7798

(4) Providing information to the administrator of workers' 7799  
compensation pursuant to sections 4123.271 and 4123.591 of the 7800  
Revised Code; 7801

(5) Providing to the attorney general information the 7802  
department obtains under division (J) of section 1346.01 of the 7803  
Revised Code; 7804

(6) Permitting properly authorized officers, employees, or 7805  
agents of a municipal corporation from inspecting reports or 7806  
information pursuant to section 718.84 of the Revised Code or 7807  
rules adopted under section 5745.16 of the Revised Code; 7808

(7) Providing information regarding the name, account 7809  
number, or business address of a holder of a vendor's license 7810

issued pursuant to section 5739.17 of the Revised Code, a holder 7811  
of a direct payment permit issued pursuant to section 5739.031 7812  
of the Revised Code, or a seller having a use tax account 7813  
maintained pursuant to section 5741.17 of the Revised Code, or 7814  
information regarding the active or inactive status of a 7815  
vendor's license, direct payment permit, or seller's use tax 7816  
account; 7817

(8) Releasing invoices or invoice information furnished 7818  
under section 4301.433 of the Revised Code pursuant to that 7819  
section; 7820

(9) Providing to a county auditor notices or documents 7821  
concerning or affecting the taxable value of property in the 7822  
county auditor's county. Unless authorized by law to disclose 7823  
documents so provided, the county auditor shall not disclose 7824  
such documents; 7825

(10) Providing to a county auditor sales or use tax return 7826  
or audit information under section 333.06 of the Revised Code; 7827

(11) Subject to section 4301.441 of the Revised Code, 7828  
disclosing to the appropriate state agency information in the 7829  
possession of the department of taxation that is necessary to 7830  
verify a permit holder's gallonage or noncompliance with taxes 7831  
levied under Chapter 4301. or 4305. of the Revised Code; 7832

(12) Disclosing to the department of natural resources 7833  
information in the possession of the department of taxation that 7834  
is necessary for the department of taxation to verify the 7835  
taxpayer's compliance with section 5749.02 of the Revised Code 7836  
or to allow the department of natural resources to enforce 7837  
Chapter 1509. of the Revised Code; 7838

(13) Disclosing to the department of job and family 7839



services, industrial commission, and bureau of workers' 7840  
compensation information in the possession of the department of 7841  
taxation solely for the purpose of identifying employers that 7842  
misclassify employees as independent contractors or that fail to 7843  
properly report and pay employer tax liabilities. The department 7844  
of taxation shall disclose only such information that is 7845  
necessary to verify employer compliance with law administered by 7846  
those agencies. 7847

(14) Disclosing to the Ohio casino control commission 7848  
information in the possession of the department of taxation that 7849  
is necessary to verify a casino operator's compliance with 7850  
section 5747.063 or 5753.02 of the Revised Code and sections 7851  
related thereto; 7852

(15) Disclosing to the state lottery commission 7853  
information in the possession of the department of taxation that 7854  
is necessary to verify a lottery sales agent's compliance with 7855  
section 5747.064 of the Revised Code. 7856

(16) Disclosing to the development services agency 7857  
information in the possession of the department of taxation that 7858  
is necessary to ensure compliance with the laws of this state 7859  
governing taxation and to verify information reported to the 7860  
development services agency for the purpose of evaluating 7861  
potential tax credits, grants, or loans. Such information shall 7862  
not include information received from the internal revenue 7863  
service the disclosure of which is prohibited by section 6103 of 7864  
the Internal Revenue Code. No officer, employee, or agent of the 7865  
development services agency shall disclose any information 7866  
provided to the development services agency by the department of 7867  
taxation under division (C) (16) of this section except when 7868  
disclosure of the information is necessary for, and made solely 7869

for the purpose of facilitating, the evaluation of potential tax 7870  
credits, grants, or loans. 7871

(17) Disclosing to the department of insurance information 7872  
in the possession of the department of taxation that is 7873  
necessary to ensure a taxpayer's compliance with the 7874  
requirements with any tax credit administered by the development 7875  
services agency and claimed by the taxpayer against any tax 7876  
administered by the superintendent of insurance. No officer, 7877  
employee, or agent of the department of insurance shall disclose 7878  
any information provided to the department of insurance by the 7879  
department of taxation under division (C)(17) of this section. 7880

(18) Disclosing to the division of liquor control 7881  
information in the possession of the department of taxation that 7882  
is necessary for the division and department to comply with the 7883  
requirements of sections 4303.26 and 4303.271 of the Revised 7884  
Code. 7885

(19) Disclosing to the department of education, upon that 7886  
department's request, information in the possession of the 7887  
department of taxation that is necessary only to verify whether 7888  
the family income of a student applying for or receiving a 7889  
scholarship under the educational choice scholarship pilot 7890  
program is equal to, less than, or greater than the income 7891  
thresholds prescribed by section 3310.02 or 3310.032 of the 7892  
Revised Code. The department of education shall provide 7893  
sufficient information about the student and the student's 7894  
family to enable the department of taxation to make the 7895  
verification. 7896

(20) Disclosing to the Ohio rail development commission 7897  
information in the possession of the department of taxation that 7898  
is necessary to verify information reported to the commission 7899

for the purpose of evaluating potential grants or loans. Such 7900  
information shall not include information received from the 7901  
internal revenue service the disclosure of which is prohibited 7902  
by section 6103 of the Internal Revenue Code. No member, 7903  
officer, employee, or agent of the Ohio rail development 7904  
commission shall disclose any information provided to the 7905  
commission by the department of taxation under division (C) (20) 7906  
of this section except when disclosure of the information is 7907  
necessary for, and made solely for the purpose of facilitating, 7908  
the evaluation of potential grants or loans. 7909

**Section 101.02.** That existing sections 125.02, 723.54, 7910  
1317.07, 2131.12, 2131.13, 2913.71, 3704.14, 4501.01, 4501.21, 7911  
4503.04, 4503.10, 4503.102, 4503.182, 4503.19, 4503.191, 7912  
4503.21, 4503.29, 4503.51, 4503.513, 4503.573, 4503.581, 7913  
4503.591, 4503.593, 4503.67, 4503.68, 4503.69, 4503.771, 7914  
4503.78, 4503.791, 4503.83, 4503.871, 4503.873, 4503.874, 7915  
4503.875, 4503.876, 4503.877, 4503.878, 4503.879, 4503.88, 7916  
4503.892, 4503.901, 4503.902, 4503.903, 4503.904, 4503.905, 7917  
4503.906, 4503.907, 4503.908, 4503.909, 4503.951, 4503.952, 7918  
4503.953, 4503.954, 4503.955, 4505.01, 4505.06, 4505.11, 7919  
4505.19, 4507.02, 4507.06, 4507.12, 4507.21, 4507.213, 4507.50, 7920  
4507.51, 4507.53, 4511.195, 4511.454, 4511.46, 4511.751, 7921  
4519.10, 4519.55, 4519.60, 5501.47, 5501.48, 5516.01, 5516.02, 7922  
5516.05, 5516.06, 5516.061, 5516.11, 5543.20, 5577.02, and 7923  
5703.21 of the Revised Code are hereby repealed. 7924

**Section 105.01.** That sections 4503.511, 4503.512, 4503.77, 7925  
4503.772, and 4505.032 of the Revised Code are hereby repealed. 7926

**Section 105.10.** That Section 513.20 of H.B. 166 of the 7927  
133rd General Assembly is hereby repealed. 7928

**Section 201.10.** Except as otherwise provided in this act, 7929

all appropriation items in this act are appropriated out of any 7930  
moneys in the state treasury to the credit of the designated 7931  
fund that are not otherwise appropriated. For all appropriations 7932  
made in this act, the amounts in the first column are for fiscal 7933  
year 2022 and the amounts in the second column are for fiscal 7934  
year 2023. 7935

**Section 203.10.**

7936

7937

1	2	3	4	5
A		DOT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		
B		General Revenue Fund Group		
C	GRF 775470	Public Transportation - State	\$23,150,000	\$23,150,000
D		TOTAL General Revenue Fund Group	\$23,150,000	\$23,150,000
E		Highway Operating Fund Group		
F	2120 772426	Highway Infrastructure Bank - Federal	\$5,500,000	\$5,500,000
G	2120 772427	Highway Infrastructure Bank - State	\$14,750,000	\$14,750,000
H	2120 772430	Infrastructure	\$600,000	\$600,000

			Debt Reserve Title 23-49		
I	2130	772431	Roadway Infrastructure Bank - State	\$3,600,000	\$3,750,000
J	2130	772433	Infrastructure Debt Reserve - State	\$550,000	\$0
K	2130	777477	Aviation Infrastructure Bank - State	\$2,000,000	\$2,400,000
L	7002	770003	Transportation Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments	\$16,562,000	\$20,299,728
M	7002	771411	Planning and Research - State	\$27,701,087	\$28,289,885
N	7002	771412	Planning and Research - Federal	\$42,062,017	\$42,062,017
O	7002	772421	Highway Construction - State	\$713,639,296	\$700,265,960
P	7002	772422	Highway Construction - Federal	\$1,575,802,398	\$1,236,154,808

Q	7002	772424	Highway Construction - Other	\$80,000,000	\$80,000,000
R	7002	772437	Major New State Infrastructure Bond Debt Service - State	\$16,980,228	\$17,789,693
S	7002	772438	Major New State Infrastructure Bond Debt Service - Federal	\$119,736,667	\$126,745,308
T	7002	773431	Highway Maintenance - State	\$604,833,251	\$610,599,776
U	7002	775452	Public Transportation - Federal	\$40,207,799	\$41,158,833
V	7002	775454	Public Transportation - Other	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
W	7002	776462	Grade Crossings - Federal	\$14,103,406	\$14,068,961
X	7002	777472	Airport Improvements - Federal	\$405,000	\$405,000

Y	7002	777475	Aviation Administration	\$6,436,686	\$6,463,827
Z	7002	779491	Administration - State	\$107,129,516	\$110,169,850
AA	TOTAL HOF Highway Operating Fund Group			\$3,394,099,351	\$3,062,973,646
AB	Dedicated Purpose Fund Group				
AC	4N40	776664	Rail Transportation - Other	\$2,875,800	\$2,875,800
AD	5W90	777615	County Airport Maintenance	\$620,000	\$620,000
AE	TOTAL DPF Dedicated Purpose Fund Group			\$3,495,800	\$3,495,800
AF	Capital Projects Fund Group				
AG	7042	772723	Highway Construction - Bonds	\$60,000,000	\$89,953,867
AH	7045	772428	Highway Infrastructure Bank - Bonds	\$60,000,000	\$80,000,000
AI	TOTAL CPF Capital Projects Fund Group			\$120,000,000	\$169,953,867

AJ TOTAL ALL BUDGET FUND GROUPS                      \$3,540,745,151                      \$3,259,573,313

**Section 203.15.** PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION - STATE 7938

The foregoing appropriation item 775470, Public 7939  
Transportation - State, shall be used to support public 7940  
transportation projects throughout the state. 7941

**Section 203.20.** TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES LEASE RENTAL 7942  
BOND PAYMENTS 7943

The foregoing appropriation item 770003, Transportation 7944  
Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, shall be used to meet all 7945  
payments during the period from July 1, 2021, through June 30, 7946  
2023, pursuant to the leases and agreements for facilities made 7947  
under Chapter 154. of the Revised Code. These appropriations are 7948  
the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on related 7949  
obligations issued under Chapter 154. of the Revised Code. 7950

Should the appropriation in appropriation item 770003, 7951  
Transportation Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, exceed the 7952  
associated debt service payments in either fiscal year of the 7953  
biennium ending June 30, 2023, the balance may be transferred to 7954  
appropriation item 772421, Highway Construction - State, 773431, 7955  
Highway Maintenance - State, or 779491, Administration - State, 7956  
upon the written request of the Director of Transportation and 7957  
with the approval of the Director of Budget and Management. The 7958  
transfers are hereby appropriated and shall be reported to the 7959  
Controlling Board. 7960

**Section 203.30.** ROADS FOR DNR, METROPOLITAN PARKS, 7961  
EXPOSITIONS COMMISSION, AND HISTORY CONNECTION 7962

(A) Notwithstanding section 5511.06 of the Revised Code, 7963  
in each fiscal year of the biennium ending June 30, 2023, the 7964



Director of Transportation shall determine portions of the 7965  
foregoing appropriation item 772421, Highway Construction - 7966  
State, which shall be used for the construction, reconstruction, 7967  
or maintenance of public access roads, including support 7968  
features, to and within state facilities owned or operated by 7969  
the Department of Natural Resources. 7970

(B) Notwithstanding section 5511.06 of the Revised Code, 7971  
of the foregoing appropriation item 772421, Highway Construction 7972  
- State, \$2,562,000 in each fiscal year shall be used for the 7973  
construction, reconstruction, or maintenance of park drives or 7974  
park roads within the boundaries of metropolitan parks. 7975

(C) The Department of Transportation may use the foregoing 7976  
appropriation item 772421, Highway Construction - State, to 7977  
perform: 7978

(1) Related road work on behalf of the Ohio Expositions 7979  
Commission at the state fairgrounds, including reconstruction or 7980  
maintenance of public access roads and support features to and 7981  
within fairgrounds facilities, as requested by the Commission 7982  
and approved by the Director of Transportation; and 7983

(2) Related road work on behalf of the Ohio History 7984  
Connection, including reconstruction or maintenance of public 7985  
access roads and support features to and within Ohio History 7986  
Connection facilities, as requested by the Ohio History 7987  
Connection and approved by the Director of Transportation. 7988

**Section 203.40. TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS** 7989

(A) Of the foregoing appropriation item 772421, Highway 7990  
Construction - State, \$4,500,000 in each fiscal year shall be 7991  
made available for distribution by the Director of 7992  
Transportation to Transportation Improvement Districts that have 7993

facilitated funding for the cost of a project or projects in 7994  
conjunction with and through other governmental agencies. 7995

(B) A Transportation Improvement District shall submit 7996  
requests for project funding to the Director of Transportation 7997  
by a day determined by the Director. The Department shall notify 7998  
the Transportation Improvement District whether the Department 7999  
has approved or disapproved the project funding request within 8000  
ninety days after the day the request was submitted by the 8001  
Transportation Improvement District. 8002

(C) Any funding provided to a Transportation Improvement 8003  
District specified in this section shall not be used for the 8004  
purposes of administrative costs or administrative staffing and 8005  
must be used to fund a specific project or projects within that 8006  
District's area. The total amount of a specific project's cost 8007  
shall not be fully funded by the amount of funds provided under 8008  
this section. The total amount of funding provided for each 8009  
project is limited to \$500,000 per fiscal year. Transportation 8010  
Improvement Districts that are co-sponsoring a specific project 8011  
may individually apply for up to \$500,000 for that project per 8012  
fiscal year. 8013

(D) Funding provided under this section may be used for 8014  
preliminary engineering, detailed design, right-of-way 8015  
acquisition, and construction of the specific project and such 8016  
other project costs that are defined in section 5540.01 of the 8017  
Revised Code and approved by the Director of Transportation. 8018  
Upon receipt of a copy of an invoice for work performed on the 8019  
specific project, the Director shall reimburse a Transportation 8020  
Improvement District for the expenditures described above, 8021  
subject to the requirements of this section. 8022

(E) A Transportation Improvement District that is 8023

requesting funds under this section shall register with the 8024  
Director of Transportation. The Director shall register a 8025  
Transportation Improvement District only if the district has a 8026  
specific, eligible project and may cancel the registration of a 8027  
Transportation Improvement District that is not eligible to 8028  
receive funds under this section. The Director shall not provide 8029  
funds to any Transportation Improvement District under this 8030  
section if the district is not registered. The Director shall 8031  
not register a Transportation Improvement District and may 8032  
cancel the registration of a currently registered Transportation 8033  
Improvement District unless at least one of the following 8034  
applies: 8035

(1) The Transportation Improvement District, by a 8036  
resolution or resolutions, designated a project or program of 8037  
projects and facilitated, including in conjunction with and 8038  
through other governmental agencies, funding for costs of a 8039  
project or program of projects in an aggregate amount of not 8040  
less than \$15,000,000 from the commencement date of the project 8041  
or program of projects. 8042

(2) The Transportation Improvement District has 8043  
designated, by a resolution or resolutions, a project or program 8044  
of projects that has estimated aggregate costs in excess of 8045  
\$10,000,000 and the County Engineer of the county in which the 8046  
Transportation Improvement District is located has attested by a 8047  
sworn affidavit that the costs of the project or program of 8048  
projects exceeds \$10,000,000 and that the Transportation 8049  
Improvement District is facilitating a portion of funding for 8050  
that project or program of projects. 8051

(F) For the purposes of this section: 8052

(1) "Project" has the same meaning as in division (C) of 8053

section 5540.01 of the Revised Code. 8054

(2) "Governmental agency" has the same meaning as in 8055  
division (B) of section 5540.01 of the Revised Code. 8056

(3) "Cost" has the same meaning as in division (D) of 8057  
section 5540.01 of the Revised Code. 8058

**Section 203.43. HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - FEDERAL** 8059

Of the foregoing appropriation item 722422, Highway 8060  
Construction - Federal, \$33,000,000 in each fiscal year shall be 8061  
used to support public transportation statewide through the 8062  
Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) flexible funding program. 8063

**Section 203.45. REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLANNING** 8064  
ORGANIZATIONS 8065

Of the foregoing appropriation item 772422 Highway 8066  
Construction - Federal, \$2,600,000 in each fiscal year shall be 8067  
used by Regional Transportation Planning Organizations to 8068  
conduct a rural transportation planning grant program. 8069

**Section 203.50. BOND ISSUANCE AUTHORIZATION** 8070

The Treasurer of State, upon the request of the Director 8071  
of Transportation, is authorized to issue and sell, in 8072  
accordance with Section 2m of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, 8073  
and Chapter 151. and particularly sections 151.01 and 151.06 of 8074  
the Revised Code, obligations, including bonds and notes, in the 8075  
aggregate amount of \$85,000,000 in addition to the original 8076  
issuance of obligations authorized by prior acts of the General 8077  
Assembly. 8078

The obligations shall be issued and sold from time to time 8079  
in amounts necessary to provide sufficient moneys to the credit 8080  
of the Highway Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 7042) created by 8081

section 5528.53 of the Revised Code to pay costs charged to the 8082  
fund when due as estimated by the Director of Transportation, 8083  
provided, however, that not more than \$220,000,000 original 8084  
principal amount of obligations, plus the principal amount of 8085  
obligations that in prior fiscal years could have been, but were 8086  
not, issued within the \$220,000,000 limit, may be issued in any 8087  
fiscal year, and not more than \$1,200,000,000 original principal 8088  
amount of such obligations are outstanding at any one time. 8089

**Section 203.60.** APPROPRIATION TRANSFERS, APPROPRIATION 8090  
INCREASES, AND CASH TRANSFERS 8091

(A) TRANSFERS OF HIGHWAY OPERATING FUND APPROPRIATIONS: 8092  
EMERGENCIES, INCLEMENT WEATHER, AND FEDERAL FUNDING CHANGES 8093

The Director of Transportation may request the Controlling 8094  
Board to authorize the transfer of Highway Operating Fund (Fund 8095  
7002) appropriations for planning and research (appropriation 8096  
items 771411 and 771412), highway construction and debt service 8097  
(appropriation items 772421, 772422, 772424, 772425, 772437, 8098  
772438, and 770003), highway maintenance (appropriation item 8099  
773431), public transportation - federal (appropriation item 8100  
775452), rail grade crossings (appropriation item 776462), 8101  
aviation (appropriation item 777475), airport improvement 8102  
(appropriation item 772472), and administration (appropriation 8103  
item 779491). The Director of Transportation may not seek 8104  
requests of appropriation transfers out of debt service 8105  
appropriation items unless the Director determines that the 8106  
appropriated amounts exceed the actual and projected debt 8107  
service requirements. 8108

This transfer request authorization is intended to provide 8109  
for emergency situations or for the purchase of goods and 8110  
services relating to dangerous inclement weather that arise 8111

during the biennium ending June 30, 2023. It also is intended to 8112  
allow the Department to adjust to circumstances affecting the 8113  
obligation and expenditure of federal funds. The amounts 8114  
authorized by the Controlling Board under this division are 8115  
hereby appropriated. 8116

(B) TRANSFERS OF FEDERAL AND LOCAL FUNDED APPROPRIATIONS: 8117  
HIGHWAY, PLANNING, TRANSIT, RAIL, AND AVIATION 8118

The Director of Transportation may request the Controlling 8119  
Board to authorize the transfer of appropriations between 8120  
appropriation items 772422, Highway Construction - Federal, 8121  
771412, Planning and Research - Federal, 775452, Public 8122  
Transportation - Federal, 775454, Public Transportation - Other, 8123  
776475, Federal Rail Administration, 776462, Grade Crossing - 8124  
Federal, and 777472, Airport Improvements - Federal. The amounts 8125  
authorized by the Controlling Board under this division are 8126  
hereby appropriated. 8127

(C) TRANSFERS OF APPROPRIATIONS AND CASH: STATE 8128  
INFRASTRUCTURE BANK 8129

The Director of Transportation may request the Controlling 8130  
Board to authorize the transfer of appropriations and cash of 8131  
the Infrastructure Bank funds created in section 5531.09 of the 8132  
Revised Code, including transfers between fiscal years 2022 and 8133  
2023. 8134

The Director of Transportation may request the Controlling 8135  
Board to authorize the transfer of appropriations and cash from 8136  
the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to the Infrastructure 8137  
Bank funds created in section 5531.09 of the Revised Code. The 8138  
Director of Budget and Management may transfer from the 8139  
Infrastructure Bank funds to Fund 7002 up to the amounts 8140

originally transferred to the Infrastructure Bank funds under 8141  
this section. However, the Director may not make transfers 8142  
between modes or transfers between different funding sources. 8143  
The amounts authorized by the Controlling Board under this 8144  
division are hereby appropriated. 8145

(D) TRANSFERS OF APPROPRIATIONS AND CASH: TOLLING FUNDS 8146

The Director of Transportation may request the Controlling 8147  
Board to authorize the transfer of appropriations and cash of 8148  
the Ohio Toll Fund and any subaccounts created in section 8149  
5531.14 of the Revised Code, including transfers between fiscal 8150  
years 2022 and 2023. The amounts authorized by the Controlling 8151  
Board under this division are hereby appropriated. 8152

(E) INCREASING APPROPRIATIONS: STATE FUNDS 8153

In the event that receipts or unexpended balances credited 8154  
to the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) exceed the estimates 8155  
upon which the appropriations have been made in this act, upon 8156  
the request of the Director of Transportation, the Controlling 8157  
Board may authorize expenditures, in excess of the amounts 8158  
appropriated, from the Highway Operating Fund in the manner 8159  
prescribed in section 131.35 of the Revised Code. The amounts 8160  
authorized by the Controlling Board under this division are 8161  
hereby appropriated. 8162

(F) INCREASING APPROPRIATIONS: FEDERAL AND LOCAL FUNDS 8163

In the event that receipts or unexpended balances credited 8164  
to the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) or apportionments or 8165  
allocations made available from the federal and local 8166  
governments exceed the estimates upon which the appropriations 8167  
have been made in this act, upon the request of the Director of 8168  
Transportation, the Controlling Board may authorize 8169

expenditures, in excess of the amounts appropriated, from the 8170  
Highway Operating Fund in the manner prescribed in section 8171  
131.35 of the Revised Code. The amounts authorized by the 8172  
Controlling Board under this division are hereby appropriated. 8173

(G) TRANSFERS OF CASH BETWEEN THE HIGHWAY OPERATING FUND 8174  
AND THE HIGHWAY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND 8175

Upon the request of the Director of Transportation, the 8176  
Director of Budget and Management may transfer cash from the 8177  
Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to the Highway Capital 8178  
Improvement Fund (Fund 7042) created in section 5528.53 of the 8179  
Revised Code. The Director of Budget and Management may transfer 8180  
cash from Fund 7042 to Fund 7002 up to the amount of cash 8181  
previously transferred to Fund 7042 under this section. 8182

(H) DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR ODOT FUNDING 8183

On July 1 and January 1 of each year in the biennium 8184  
ending June 30, 2023, or as soon as possible thereafter, 8185  
respectively, the Director of Budget and Management shall 8186  
transfer \$200,000 cash, for each semiannual period, from the 8187  
Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to the Deputy Inspector 8188  
General for ODOT Fund (Fund 5FA0). 8189

The Inspector General, with the consent of the Director of 8190  
Budget and Management, may request the Controlling Board to 8191  
authorize additional transfers of cash and expenditures in 8192  
excess of the amount appropriated under appropriation item 8193  
965603, Deputy Inspector General for ODOT, if additional amounts 8194  
are necessary. The amounts authorized by the Controlling Board 8195  
are hereby appropriated. 8196

(I) LIQUIDATION OF UNFORESEEN LIABILITIES 8197

Any appropriation made from the Highway Operating Fund 8198



(Fund 7002) not otherwise restricted by law is available to 8199  
liquidate unforeseen liabilities arising from contractual 8200  
agreements of prior years when the prior year encumbrance is 8201  
insufficient. 8202

**Section 203.65. REAPPROPRIATIONS** 8203

In each year of the biennium ending June 30, 2023, the 8204  
Director of Budget and Management may request the Controlling 8205  
Board to authorize the expenditure of any remaining unencumbered 8206  
balances of prior years' appropriations to the Highway Operating 8207  
Fund (Fund 7002), the Highway Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 8208  
7042), and the Infrastructure Bank funds created in section 8209  
5531.09 of the Revised Code for the same purpose in the 8210  
following fiscal year. The amounts authorized by the Controlling 8211  
Board are hereby reappropriated. 8212

Prior to the Director of Budget and Management's seeking 8213  
approval of the Controlling Board, the Director of 8214  
Transportation shall develop a reappropriation request plan that 8215  
identifies the appropriate fund and appropriation item of the 8216  
reappropriation, and the reappropriation request amount and 8217  
submit the plan to the Director of Budget and Management for 8218  
evaluation. The Director of Budget and Management may request 8219  
additional information necessary for evaluating the 8220  
reappropriation request plan, and the Director of Transportation 8221  
shall provide the requested information to the Director of 8222  
Budget and Management. Based on the information provided by the 8223  
Director of Transportation, the Director of Budget and 8224  
Management shall determine amounts to be reappropriated by fund 8225  
and appropriation item to submit to the Controlling Board for 8226  
its approval. 8227

Any balances of prior years' unencumbered appropriations 8228

to the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002), the Highway Capital 8229  
Improvement Fund (Fund 7042), and the Infrastructure Bank funds 8230  
created in section 5531.09 of the Revised Code for which 8231  
reappropriations are requested and approved are subject to the 8232  
availability of revenue in the funds. 8233

**Section 203.70. MAINTENANCE OF INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS** 8234

The Department of Transportation has the responsibility to 8235  
maintain all interstate highways in the state. The Director of 8236  
Transportation may enter into an agreement with a political 8237  
subdivision to allow the political subdivision to remove snow 8238  
and ice and maintain, repair, improve, or provide lighting upon 8239  
interstate highways that are located within the boundaries of 8240  
the political subdivision, in a manner adequate to meet the 8241  
requirements of federal law. 8242

When agreed in writing by the Director of Transportation 8243  
and the legislative authority of a political subdivision and 8244  
notwithstanding sections 125.01 and 125.11 of the Revised Code, 8245  
the Department of Transportation may reimburse a political 8246  
subdivision for all or any part of the costs, as provided by 8247  
such agreement, incurred by the political subdivision in 8248  
maintaining, repairing, lighting, and removing snow and ice from 8249  
the interstate system. 8250

**Section 203.80. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION HIGHWAY PURPOSE** 8251  
GRANTS 8252

The Director of Transportation may use revenues from the 8253  
state motor vehicle fuel tax to match approved federal grants 8254  
awarded to the Department of Transportation, regional transit 8255  
authorities, or eligible public transportation systems, for 8256  
public transportation highway purposes, or to support local or 8257

state-funded projects for public transportation highway 8258  
purposes. 8259

Public transportation highway purposes include (1) the 8260  
construction or repair of high-occupancy vehicle traffic lanes, 8261  
(2) the acquisition or construction of park-and-ride facilities, 8262  
(3) the acquisition or construction of public transportation 8263  
vehicle loops, (4) the construction or repair of bridges used by 8264  
public transportation vehicles or that are the responsibility of 8265  
a regional transit authority or other public transportation 8266  
system, or (5) other similar construction that is designated as 8267  
an eligible public transportation highway purpose. Motor vehicle 8268  
fuel tax revenues may not be used for operating assistance or 8269  
for the purchase of vehicles, equipment, or maintenance 8270  
facilities. 8271

**Section 203.90. AGREEMENTS WITH FEDERAL AGENCIES FOR** 8272  
**ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW PURPOSES** 8273

The Director of Transportation may enter into agreements 8274  
as provided in this section with the United States or any 8275  
department or agency of the United States, including, but not 8276  
limited to, the United States Army Corps of Engineers, the 8277  
United States Forest Service, the United States Environmental 8278  
Protection Agency, and the United States Fish and Wildlife 8279  
Service. An agreement entered into pursuant to this section 8280  
shall be solely for the purpose of dedicating staff to the 8281  
expeditious and timely review of environmentally related 8282  
documents submitted by the Director of Transportation, as 8283  
necessary for the approval of federal permits. 8284

The agreements may include provisions for advance payment 8285  
by the Director of Transportation for labor and all other 8286  
identifiable costs of the United States or any department or 8287

agency of the United States providing the services, as may be 8288  
estimated by the United States, or the department or agency of 8289  
the United States. 8290

The Director shall submit a request to the Controlling 8291  
Board indicating the amount of the agreement, the services to be 8292  
performed by the United States or the department or agency of 8293  
the United States, and the circumstances giving rise to the 8294  
agreement. 8295

**Section 203.100.** INDEFINITE DELIVERY INDEFINITE QUANTITY 8296  
CONTRACTS 8297

(A) As used in this section, "indefinite delivery 8298  
indefinite quantity contract" means a contract for an indefinite 8299  
quantity, within stated limits, of supplies or services that 8300  
will be delivered by the awarded bidder over a defined contract 8301  
period. 8302

(B) The Director of Transportation shall advertise and 8303  
seek bids for, and shall award, indefinite delivery indefinite 8304  
quantity contracts for not more than two projects in fiscal year 8305  
2022 and for not more than two projects in fiscal year 2023. For 8306  
purposes of entering into indefinite delivery indefinite 8307  
quantity contracts, the Director shall do all of the following: 8308

(1) Prepare bidding documents; 8309

(2) Establish contract forms; 8310

(3) Determine contract terms and conditions, including the 8311  
following: 8312

(a) The maximum overall value of the contract, which may 8313  
include an allowable increase of one hundred thousand dollars or 8314  
five per cent of the advertised contract value, whichever is 8315

less; 8316

(b) The duration of the contract, including a time 8317  
extension of up to one year if determined appropriate by the 8318  
Director; 8319

(c) The defined geographical area to which the contract 8320  
applies, which shall be not greater than the size of one 8321  
district of the Department of Transportation. 8322

(4) Develop and implement a work order process in order to 8323  
provide the awarded bidder adequate notice of requested supplies 8324  
or services, the anticipated quantities of supplies, and work 8325  
location information for each work order; 8326

(5) Take any other action necessary to fulfill the duties 8327  
and obligations of the Director under this section. 8328

(C) Section 5525.01 of the Revised Code applies to 8329  
indefinite delivery indefinite quantity contracts. 8330

**Section 205.10.** 8331

8332

	1	2	3	4	5
A	DPS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY				
B	General Revenue Fund				
C	GRF	761408	Highway Patrol Operating Expenses	\$35,000,000	\$35,000,000
D	TOTAL GRF General Revenue Fund			\$35,000,000	\$35,000,000

E			Highway Safety Fund Group		
F	5TM0	762321	Operating Expense - BMV	\$127,971,051	\$126,608,380
G	5TM0	762637	Local Immobilization Reimbursement	\$200,000	\$200,000
H	5TM0	764321	Operating Expense - Highway Patrol	\$349,339,662	\$349,339,662
I	5TM0	764605	Motor Carrier Enforcement Expenses	\$2,259,370	\$2,299,374
J	5TM0	769636	Administrative Expenses - Highway Purposes	\$49,020,261	\$49,020,261
K	8370	764602	Turnpike Policing	\$11,615,729	\$11,749,672
L	83C0	764630	Contraband, Forfeiture, and Other	\$1,213,407	\$1,213,407
M	83F0	764657	Law Enforcement Automated Data System	\$5,250,053	\$5,347,721
N	83G0	764633	OMVI Enforcement/Education	\$363,000	\$369,000
O	83M0	765624	Operating - EMS	\$4,835,000	\$4,925,000
P	83M0	765640	EMS - Grants	\$2,900,000	\$2,900,000
Q	8400	764607	State Fair Security	\$1,549,094	\$1,549,094
R	8400	764617	Security and Investigations	\$14,696,292	\$14,696,292

S	8400	764626	State Fairgrounds Police Force	\$1,127,603	\$1,146,458
T	8460	761625	Motorcycle Safety Education	\$3,985,000	\$4,000,000
U	8490	762627	Automated Title Processing Board	\$16,446,027	\$16,446,027
V	8490	762630	Electronic Liens and Titles	\$2,900,000	\$2,900,000
W	TOTAL HSF Highway Safety Fund Group			\$595,671,549	\$594,710,348
X	Dedicated Purpose Fund Group				
Y	5390	762614	Motor Vehicle Dealers Board	\$140,000	\$140,000
Z	5FF0	762621	Indigent Interlock and Alcohol Monitoring	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
AA	5Y10	764695	State Highway Patrol Continuing Professional Training	\$60,000	\$60,000
AB	TOTAL DPF Dedicated Purpose Fund Group			\$2,200,000	\$2,200,000
AC	Fiduciary Fund Group				
AD	5J90	761678	Federal Salvage/GSA	\$400,000	\$400,000
AE	5V10	762682	License Plate Contributions	\$2,700,000	\$2,700,000

AF	TOTAL FID	Fiduciary Fund Group	\$3,100,000	\$3,100,000
AG	Holding Account	Fund Group		
AH	R024 762619	Unidentified Motor Vehicle Receipts	\$1,885,000	\$1,885,000
AI	R052 762623	Security Deposits	\$50,000	\$50,000
AJ	TOTAL HLD	Holding Account Fund Group	\$1,935,000	\$1,935,000
AK	Federal	Fund Group		
AL	3GR0 764693	Highway Patrol Justice Contraband	\$500,000	\$500,000
AM	3GS0 764694	Highway Patrol Treasury Contraband	\$200,000	\$200,000
AN	3GU0 761610	Information and Education Grant	\$300,000	\$300,000
AO	3GU0 764608	Fatality Analysis Report System Grant	\$175,000	\$175,000
AP	3GU0 764610	Highway Safety Programs Grant	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
AQ	3GU0 764659	Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program Grant	\$6,291,330	\$6,393,057
AR	3GU0 765610	EMS Grants	\$225,000	\$225,000
AS	3GV0 761612	Traffic Safety Action Plan Grants	\$30,200,000	\$30,200,000



AT TOTAL FED Federal Fund Group	\$42,891,330	\$42,993,057
AU TOTAL ALL BUDGET FUND GROUPS	\$680,797,879	\$679,938,405

**Section 205.20. HIGHWAY PATROL OPERATING EXPENSES** 8333

The foregoing appropriation item 761408, Highway Patrol 8334  
Operating Expenses, shall solely be used for operating expenses 8335  
of the Ohio State Highway Patrol, and may only be released for 8336  
that purpose pursuant to a detailed expenditure plan submitted 8337  
by the Director of Public Safety and approved by the Director of 8338  
Budget and Management. 8339

**MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION** 8340

The Director of Public Safety may deposit revenues to meet 8341  
the cash needs of the Public Safety - Highway Purposes Fund 8342  
(Fund 5TM0) established in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code, 8343  
obtained under section 4503.02 of the Revised Code, less all 8344  
other available cash. Revenue deposited pursuant to this 8345  
paragraph shall support in part appropriations for the 8346  
administration and enforcement of laws relative to the operation 8347  
and registration of motor vehicles, for payment of highway 8348  
obligations and other statutory highway purposes. 8349  
Notwithstanding section 4501.03 of the Revised Code, the 8350  
revenues shall be paid into Fund 5TM0 before any revenues 8351  
obtained pursuant to section 4503.02 of the Revised Code are 8352  
paid into any other fund. The deposit of revenues to meet the 8353  
aforementioned cash needs shall be in approximately equal 8354  
amounts on a monthly basis or as otherwise approved by the 8355  
Director of Budget and Management. Prior to July 1 of each 8356  
fiscal year, the Director of Public Safety shall submit a plan 8357  
to the Director of Budget and Management requesting approval of 8358

the anticipated revenue amounts to be deposited into Fund 5TM0 8359  
pursuant to this paragraph. If during the fiscal year changes to 8360  
the plan as approved by the Director of Budget and Management 8361  
are necessary, the Director of Public Safety shall submit a 8362  
revised plan to the Director of Budget and Management for 8363  
approval prior to any change in the deposit of revenues. 8364

CASH TRANSFERS TO THE SECURITY, INVESTIGATIONS, AND 8365  
POLICING FUND 8366

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the 8367  
Director of Budget and Management, upon written request of the 8368  
Director of Public Safety, may approve the transfer of cash from 8369  
the State Highway Patrol Contraband, Forfeiture, and Other Fund 8370  
(Fund 83C0) to the Security, Investigations and Policing Fund 8371  
(Fund 8400). 8372

CASH TRANSFERS TO THE PUBLIC SAFETY - HIGHWAY PURPOSES 8373  
FUND - SHIPLEY UPGRADES 8374

Pursuant to a plan submitted by the Director of Public 8375  
Safety, or as otherwise determined by the Director of Budget and 8376  
Management, the Director of Budget and Management, upon approval 8377  
of the Controlling Board, may make appropriate cash transfers on 8378  
a pro-rata basis as approved by the Director of Budget and 8379  
Management from other funds used by the Department of Public 8380  
Safety, excluding the Public Safety Building Fund (Fund 7025), 8381  
to the Public Safety - Highway Purposes Fund (Fund 5TM0) in 8382  
order to reimburse expenditures for capital upgrades to the 8383  
Shiple Building. 8384

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING INCREASES 8385

Notwithstanding division (D) of section 127.14 and 8386  
division (B) of section 131.35 of the Revised Code, except for 8387

the General Revenue Fund, the Controlling Board may, upon the 8388  
request of either the Director of Budget and Management, or the 8389  
Department of Public Safety with the approval of the Director of 8390  
Budget and Management, authorize expenditures in excess of 8391  
appropriations and transfer appropriations, as necessary, for 8392  
any fund used by the Department of Public Safety, to assist in 8393  
paying the costs of increases in employee compensation that have 8394  
occurred pursuant to collective bargaining agreements under 8395  
Chapter 4117. of the Revised Code and, for exempt employees, 8396  
under section 124.152 of the Revised Code. Any money approved 8397  
for expenditure under this paragraph is hereby appropriated. 8398

CASH BALANCE FUND REVIEW 8399

The Director of Public Safety shall review the cash 8400  
balances for each fund in the State Highway Safety Fund Group, 8401  
and may submit a request in writing to the Director of Budget 8402  
and Management to transfer amounts from any fund in the State 8403  
Highway Safety Fund Group to the credit of the Public Safety - 8404  
Highway Purposes Fund (Fund 5TM0), as appropriate. Upon receipt 8405  
of such a request, and subject to the approval of the 8406  
Controlling Board, the Director of Budget and Management may 8407  
make appropriate transfers as requested by the Director of 8408  
Public Safety or as otherwise determined by the Director of 8409  
Budget and Management. 8410

VALIDATION STICKER REQUIREMENTS 8411

Validation stickers are required for the annual 8412  
registration of passenger, commercial, motorcycle, and other 8413  
vehicles and are produced in accordance with section 4503.191 of 8414  
the Revised Code. Notwithstanding section 4503.191 of the 8415  
Revised Code, the Registrar of Motor Vehicles may adopt rules 8416  
authorizing validation stickers to be produced at any location. 8417

Section 207.10. 8418

8419

	1	2	3	4	5
A	DEV DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENT				
B	Dedicated Purpose Fund Group				
C	4W00	195629	Roadwork Development	\$15,200,000	\$15,200,000
D	TOTAL DPF Dedicated Purpose Fund Group			\$15,200,000	\$15,200,000
E	TOTAL ALL BUDGET FUND GROUPS			\$15,200,000	\$15,200,000

Section 207.20. ROADWORK DEVELOPMENT 8420

The foregoing appropriation item 195629, Roadwork 8421  
 Development, shall be used for road improvements associated with 8422  
 economic development opportunities that will retain or attract 8423  
 businesses for Ohio, including the construction, reconstruction, 8424  
 maintenance, or repair of public roads that provide access to a 8425  
 public airport or are located within a public airport. "Road 8426  
 improvements" are improvements to public roadway facilities 8427  
 located on, or serving or capable of serving, a project site, 8428  
 and include the construction, reconstruction, maintenance or 8429  
 repair of public roads that provide access to a public airport 8430  
 or are located within a public airport. The appropriation item 8431  
 may be used in conjunction with any other state funds 8432  
 appropriated for infrastructure improvements. 8433

The Director of Budget and Management, pursuant to a plan 8434

submitted by the Director of Development or as otherwise 8435  
determined by the Director of Budget and Management, shall set a 8436  
cash transfer schedule to meet the cash needs of the Roadwork 8437  
Development Fund (Fund 4W00) used by the Department of 8438  
Development, less any other available cash. The Director of 8439  
Budget and Management shall transfer such cash amounts from the 8440  
Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to Fund 4W00 at such times as 8441  
determined by the transfer schedule. 8442

The Director of Transportation, under the direction of the 8443  
Director of Development, shall provide these funds in accordance 8444  
with all guidelines and requirements established for other 8445  
Department of Development programs, including Controlling Board 8446  
review and approval, as well as the requirements for usage of 8447  
motor vehicle fuel tax revenue prescribed in Section 5a of 8448  
Article XII, Ohio Constitution. Should the Department of 8449  
Development require the assistance of the Department of 8450  
Transportation to bring a project to completion, the Department 8451  
of Transportation shall use its authority under Title 55 of the 8452  
Revised Code to provide such assistance and may enter into 8453  
contracts on behalf of the Department of Development. 8454

**Section 209.10.** 8455

8456

	1	2	3	4	5
A			PWC PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION		
B			Dedicated Purpose Fund Group		
C	7052	150402	Local Transportation	\$303,970	\$307,070

			Improvement Program - Operating		
D	7052	150701	Local Transportation Improvement Program	\$57,000,000	\$59,000,000
E	TOTAL DPF Dedicated Purpose Fund Group			\$57,303,970	\$59,307,070
F	TOTAL ALL BUDGET FUND GROUPS			\$57,303,970	\$59,307,070

**Section 209.20. REAPPROPRIATIONS** 8457

All capital appropriations from the Local Transportation  
Improvement Program Fund (Fund 7052) in H.B. 62 of the 133rd  
General Assembly remaining unencumbered as of June 30, 2021, are  
reappropriated for use during the period July 1, 2021, through  
June 30, 2022, for the same purpose. 8458  
8459  
8460  
8461  
8462

Notwithstanding division (B) of section 127.14 of the  
Revised Code, all capital appropriations and reappropriations  
from the Local Transportation Improvement Program Fund (Fund  
7052) in this act remaining unencumbered as of June 30, 2022,  
are reappropriated for use during the period July 1, 2022,  
through June 30, 2023, for the same purposes, subject to the  
availability of revenue as determined by the Director of the  
Public Works Commission. 8463  
8464  
8465  
8466  
8467  
8468  
8469  
8470

TEMPORARY TRANSFERS 8471

Notwithstanding section 127.14 of the Revised Code, the  
Director of the Public Works Commission may request that the  
Director of Budget and Management transfer cash from the Local  
Transportation Improvement Fund (Fund 7052) to the State Capital  
Improvement Fund (Fund 7038) and the Clean Ohio Conservation  
Fund (Fund 7056). The Director of Budget and Management may 8472  
8473  
8474  
8475  
8476  
8477

approve temporary cash transfers if such transfers are needed 8478  
for capital outlays for which notes or bonds will be issued. 8479  
When there is a sufficient cash balance in the fund that 8480  
receives a cash transfer under this section, the Director of 8481  
Budget and Management shall transfer cash from that fund to Fund 8482  
7052 in order to repay Fund 7052 for the amount of the temporary 8483  
cash transfers made under this section. Any transfers executed 8484  
under this section shall be reported to the Controlling Board by 8485  
June 30 of the fiscal year in which the transfer occurred. 8486

**Section 501.10. LIMITATION ON USE OF CAPITAL** 8487  
APPROPRIATIONS 8488

The capital appropriations made in this act for buildings 8489  
or structures, including remodeling and renovations, are limited 8490  
to: 8491

(A) Acquisition of real property or interests in real 8492  
property; 8493

(B) Buildings and structures, which includes construction, 8494  
demolition, complete heating and cooling, lighting and lighting 8495  
fixtures, and all necessary utilities, ventilating, plumbing, 8496  
sprinkling, water, and sewer systems, when such systems are 8497  
authorized or necessary; 8498

(C) Architectural, engineering, and professional services 8499  
expenses directly related to the projects; 8500

(D) Machinery that is a part of structures at the time of 8501  
initial acquisition or construction; 8502

(E) Acquisition, development, and deployment of new 8503  
computer systems, including the redevelopment or integration of 8504  
existing and new computer systems, but excluding regular or 8505  
ongoing maintenance or support agreements; 8506

(F) Furniture, fixtures, or equipment that meets all the 8507  
following criteria: 8508

(1) Is essential in bringing the facility up to its 8509  
intended use or is necessary for the functioning of the 8510  
particular facility or project; 8511

(2) Has a unit cost, and not the individual parts of a 8512  
unit, of about \$100 or more; and 8513

(3) Has a useful life of five years or more. 8514

Furniture, fixtures, or equipment that is not an integral 8515  
part of or directly related to the basic purpose or function of 8516  
a project for which moneys are appropriated shall not be paid 8517  
from these appropriations. 8518

**Section 503.10.** STATE ARBITRAGE REBATE AUTHORIZATION 8519

If it is determined that a payment is necessary in the 8520  
amount computed at the time to represent the portion of 8521  
investment income to be rebated or amounts in lieu of or in 8522  
addition to any rebate amount to be paid to the federal 8523  
government in order to maintain the exclusion from gross income 8524  
for federal income tax purposes of interest on those state 8525  
obligations under section 148(f) of the Internal Revenue Code, 8526  
such amount is hereby appropriated from those funds designated 8527  
by or pursuant to the applicable proceedings authorizing the 8528  
issuance of state obligations. 8529

Payments for this purpose shall be approved and vouchered 8530  
by the Office of Budget and Management. 8531

**Section 509.10.** AUTHORIZATION FOR TREASURER OF STATE AND 8532  
OBM TO EFFECTUATE CERTAIN LEASE RENTAL PAYMENTS 8533

The Office of Budget and Management shall process payments 8534



from lease rental payment appropriation items during the period 8535  
from July 1, 2021, to June 30, 2023, pursuant to the lease and 8536  
other agreements relating to bonds or notes issued under Section 8537  
2i of Article VIII of the Ohio Constitution and Chapters 152. 8538  
and 154. of the Revised Code, and acts of the General Assembly. 8539  
Payments shall be made upon certification by the Treasurer of 8540  
State of the dates and amounts due on those dates. 8541

**Section 509.20. LEASE AND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS** 8542

Certain appropriations are in this act for the purpose of 8543  
paying debt service and financing costs on general obligation 8544  
bonds or notes of the state and for the purpose of making lease 8545  
rental and other payments under leases and agreements relating 8546  
to bonds or notes issued under the Ohio Constitution, Revised 8547  
Code, and acts of the General Assembly. If it is determined that 8548  
additional appropriations are necessary for this purpose, such 8549  
amounts are hereby appropriated. 8550

**Section 509.30. CLOSING OF REST AREAS** 8551

Beginning July 1, 2021, until June 30, 2023, the 8552  
Department of Transportation may close a rest area that is under 8553  
the Department's control and jurisdiction as established under 8554  
section 5515.07 of the Revised Code only if the rest area's 8555  
parking lot remains available for commercial motor vehicles as 8556  
defined in section 4506.01 of the Revised Code. 8557

**Section 753.10.** (A) The Governor may execute a Governor's 8558  
Deed in the name of the state conveying to the state, for the 8559  
use and benefit of the Jefferson Soil and Water Conservation 8560  
District, all of the state's right, title, and interest in the 8561  
following described real estate: 8562

(1) Parcel 1: Consisting of 39.917 acres situated in the 8563

County of Jefferson and Township of Cross Creek, and being part 8564  
of Sections 15, 16, 21 and 22, Township 6, Range 2, and being 8565  
more fully described in a Land Description prepared June 2, 8566  
2017, by Don S. Kyer, P.S. No. 6948, from the results of a field 8567  
survey conducted in April and May 2017, and on file with the 8568  
Jefferson Soil and Water Conservation District. 8569

(2) Parcel 2: Consisting of 50.691 acres situated in the 8570  
County of Jefferson and Township of Cross Creek, and being part 8571  
of Sections 28 and 34, Township 6, Range 2 and being more fully 8572  
described in a Land Description prepared on June 1, 2017, by Don 8573  
S. Kyer, P.S. No. 6948, from the results of a field survey 8574  
conducted in April and May 2017, and on file with the Jefferson 8575  
Soil and Water Conservation District. 8576

(3) Parcel 3: Consisting of 272.923 acres situated in the 8577  
County of Jefferson and the Township of Wayne. Being part of 8578  
Sections 24 and 30, Township 9, Range 3 and being more fully 8579  
described in a Land Description prepared on July 3, 2017, by 8580  
Cathy M. Bihlman, P.S. #7199, from the results of a field survey 8581  
conducted March through July 2017. 8582

(B) Consideration for the conveyance of the real estate 8583  
described in division (A) of this section shall be payment for 8584  
the land descriptions described in division (A) of this section 8585  
by the Jefferson Soil and Water Conservation District. 8586

(C) The Jefferson Soil and Water Conservation District 8587  
shall pay all costs associated with the purchase, closing, and 8588  
conveyance of the real estate described in division (A) of this 8589  
section. 8590

(D) The net proceeds of the sale, if any, shall be 8591  
deposited into the state treasury to the credit of the Rail 8592

Development Fund created by section 4981.09 of the Revised Code. 8593

(E) Upon receipt of the land descriptions described in 8594  
division (A) of this section from the Jefferson Soil and Water 8595  
Conservation District, the Auditor of State, with the assistance 8596  
of the Attorney General, shall prepare a Governor's Deed to the 8597  
real estate described in division (A) of this section. The 8598  
Governor's Deed shall state the consideration and shall be 8599  
executed by the Governor in the name of the state, countersigned 8600  
by the Secretary of State, sealed with the Great Seal of the 8601  
State, presented in the Office of the Auditor of State for 8602  
recording, and delivered to the Jefferson Soil and Water 8603  
Conservation District. The Jefferson Soil and Water Conservation 8604  
District shall present the Governor's Deed for recording in the 8605  
Office of the Jefferson County Recorder. 8606

(F) This section expires three years after its effective 8607  
date. 8608

**Section 755.40. CATASTROPHIC SNOWFALL PROGRAM** 8609

(A) The Department of Transportation shall establish the 8610  
Catastrophic Snowfall Program during fiscal years 2022 and 2023. 8611  
The purpose of the Program is to provide supplemental snow 8612  
removal aid to counties, municipal corporations, or townships 8613  
that receive eighteen or more inches of snow in a twenty-four- 8614  
hour period and that request aid under the Program. The Director 8615  
of Transportation shall establish procedures to administer and 8616  
implement the aid program, including procedures governing the 8617  
following: 8618

(1) An application process; 8619

(2) A system for verifying the amount of snow the 8620  
applicant received; 8621

(3) A process for administering snow removal aid to a 8622  
qualified applicant. 8623

(B) The Department shall administer snow removal aid to 8624  
any qualified applicant. 8625

**Section 755.50.** For purposes of encouraging the traveling 8626  
public to respect using the far left lane on interstate highways 8627  
for passing purposes only, the Department of Transportation may 8628  
erect additional "Keep Right Except To Pass" signs, as described 8629  
in section 4511.351 of the Revised Code, along the freeways in 8630  
Ohio in accordance with that section during fiscal years 2022 8631  
and 2023. 8632

**Section 757.10.** MOTOR FUEL TAX DISTRIBUTIONS TO HIGHWAY 8633  
OPERATING FUND 8634

On the last day of each month in the biennium ending June 8635  
30, 2023, before making any of the distributions specified in 8636  
section 5735.051 of the Revised Code but after any transfers to 8637  
the tax refund fund as required by that section and section 8638  
5703.052 of the Revised Code, the Treasurer of State shall 8639  
deposit the first two per cent of the amount of motor fuel tax 8640  
received for the preceding calendar month to the credit of the 8641  
Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002). 8642

**Section 757.20.** MOTOR FUEL DEALER REFUNDS 8643

Notwithstanding Chapter 5735. of the Revised Code, the 8644  
following apply for the period of July 1, 2021, to June 30, 8645  
2023: 8646

(A) For the discount under section 5735.06 of the Revised 8647  
Code, if the monthly report is timely filed and the tax is 8648  
timely paid, one per cent of the total number of gallons of 8649  
motor fuel received by the motor fuel dealer within the state 8650

during the preceding calendar month, less the total number of 8651  
gallons deducted under divisions (B) (1) (a) and (b) of section 8652  
5735.06 of the Revised Code, less one-half of one per cent of 8653  
the total number of gallons of motor fuel that were sold to a 8654  
retail dealer during the preceding calendar month. 8655

(B) For the semiannual periods ending December 31, 2021, 8656  
June 30, 2022, December 31, 2022, and June 30, 2023, the refund 8657  
provided to retail dealers under section 5735.141 of the Revised 8658  
Code shall be one-half of one per cent of the Ohio motor fuel 8659  
taxes paid on fuel purchased during those semiannual periods. 8660

**Section 757.30.** MONTHLY TRANSFERS TO GASOLINE EXCISE TAX 8661  
FUND 8662

The Director of Budget and Management shall transfer cash 8663  
in equal monthly increments totaling \$156,450,408 in fiscal year 8664  
2022 and in equal monthly increments totaling \$158,240,592 in 8665  
fiscal year 2023 from the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to 8666  
the Gasoline Excise Tax Fund (Fund 7060). The monthly amounts 8667  
transferred under this section shall be distributed as follows: 8668

(A) 42.86 per cent shall be distributed among the 8669  
municipal corporations within the state under division (A) (2) (b) 8670  
(i) of section 5735.051 of the Revised Code; 8671

(B) 37.14 per cent shall be distributed among the counties 8672  
within the state under division (A) (2) (b) (ii) of section 8673  
5735.051 of the Revised Code; and 8674

(C) 20 per cent shall be distributed among the townships 8675  
within the state under division (A) (2) (b) (iii) of section 8676  
5735.051 of the Revised Code. 8677

**Section 801.10.** PROVISIONS OF LAW GENERALLY APPLICABLE TO 8678  
APPROPRIATIONS 8679

Law contained in the main operating appropriations act of 8680  
the 134th General Assembly that is generally applicable to the 8681  
appropriations made in the main operating appropriations act 8682  
also is generally applicable to the appropriations made in this 8683  
act. 8684

**Section 806.10. SEVERABILITY** 8685

The items of law contained in this act, and their 8686  
applications, are severable. If any item of law contained in 8687  
this act, or if any application of any item of law contained in 8688  
this act, is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other 8689  
items of law contained in this act and their applications that 8690  
can be given effect without the invalid item or application. 8691

**Section 809.10.** An item of law, other than an amending, 8692  
enacting, or repealing clause, that composes the whole or part 8693  
of an uncodified section contained in this act has no effect 8694  
after June 30, 2023, unless its context clearly indicates 8695  
otherwise. 8696

**Section 812.10. LAWS AND REFERENDUM** 8697

Except as otherwise provided in this act, the amendment, 8698  
enactment, or repeal by this act of a section of law is subject 8699  
to the referendum under Ohio Constitution, Article II, Section 8700  
1c and therefore takes effect on the ninety-first day after this 8701  
act is filed with the Secretary of State or, if a later 8702  
effective date is specified below, on that date. 8703

**Section 812.20. APPROPRIATIONS AND REFERENDUM** 8704

In this section, an "appropriation" includes another 8705  
provision of law in this act that relates to the subject of the 8706  
appropriation. 8707

An appropriation of money made in this act is not subject 8708  
to the referendum insofar as a contemplated expenditure 8709  
authorized thereby is wholly to meet a current expense within 8710  
the meaning of Ohio Constitution, Article II, Section 1d and 8711  
section 1.471 of the Revised Code. To that extent, the 8712  
appropriation takes effect immediately when this act becomes 8713  
law. Conversely, the appropriation is subject to the referendum 8714  
insofar as a contemplated expenditure authorized thereby is 8715  
wholly or partly not to meet a current expense within the 8716  
meaning of Ohio Constitution, Article II, Section 1d. To that 8717  
extent, the appropriation takes effect on the ninety-first day 8718  
after this act is filed with the Secretary of State. 8719

**Section 812.40. HARMONIZATION** 8720

The General Assembly, applying the principle stated in 8721  
division (B) of section 1.52 of the Revised Code that amendments 8722  
are to be harmonized if reasonably capable of simultaneous 8723  
operation, finds that the following sections, presented in this 8724  
act as composites of the sections as amended by the acts 8725  
indicated, are the resulting versions of the sections in effect 8726  
prior to the effective date of the sections as presented in this 8727  
act: 8728

Section 2913.71 of the Revised Code as amended by both 8729  
S.B. 2 and H.B. 4 of the 121st General Assembly. 8730